

**Product name:** AdvanceBio Amino Acid reagent kit  
**Part no.:** 5190-9426

This product is composed of the following:

### Kit Components, Reagents

Box/Module Part number	Box/Module Name	Kit Component Part Number	Kit Component Name	Qty Units	CLP
-	-	5061-3330	td 1nmol 10/PK	1	Yes
-	-	5061-3331	AA, standard 250PMOL 10/PK	1	Yes
-	-	5061-3332	AA, standard 100PMOL 10/PK	1	Yes
-	-	5061-3333	AA, std 25pmol 10/PK	1	Yes
-	-	5061-3334	AA, std 10pmol 10/PK	1	Yes
-	-	5061-3335	OPA reagent, 10 mg/ml, 6 ampoules	1	Yes
-	-	5061-3337	FMOC reagent 10 ampoules 1ml ea for AAA	1	Yes
-	-	5061-3339	Buffer, Borate 100ml/BT	1	Yes
-	-	5062-2478*	L-4-Hydroxyproline	1	No
-	-	5062-2478*	L-Asparagine	1	No
-	-	5062-2478*	L-Glutamine	1	No
-	-	5062-2478*	L-Norvaline	1	No
-	-	5062-2478*	L-Tryptophan	1	No
-	-	5062-2478*	Sarcosine	1	No
-	-	5062-2479	3,3'-Dithiodipropionic Acid	1	No

Article SDSs, if maintained, are available on [www.agilent.com](http://www.agilent.com). We recommend using the article product code when searching. SDSs are only available for a limited set of countries.

### Transport Information for the Kit:

**Dangerous Goods classification for:** 5190-9426

ADR/RID	IMDG	IATA
UN3316, CHEMICAL KIT, 9, II	UN3316, CHEMICAL KIT, 9, II	UN3316, Chemical kit, 9, II

De minimis quantities

### Table of contents

**Kit Component Name** **Page**

Sarcosine.....	3
L-Tryptophan.....	15
L-Norvaline.....	28
L-Glutamine.....	41
L-Asparagine.....	53
L-4-Hydroxyproline.....	65
3,3'-Dithiodipropionic Acid.....	77
td 1nmol 10/PK.....	90
AA, standard 250PMOL 10/PK.....	102
AA, standard 100PMOL 10/PK.....	114
AA, std 25pmol 10/PK.....	126
AA, std 10pmol 10/PK.....	138
OPA reagent, 10 mg/ml, 6 ampoules.....	150
FMOC reagent 10 ampoules 1ml ea for AAA.....	169
Buffer, Borate 100ml/BT.....	183

SDSs for each individual Kit component follow this cover sheet.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Sarcosine

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1 Product identifier

**Product name** : Sarcosine  
**EC number** : 203-538-6  
**CAS number** : 107-97-1  
**Part no.** : 5062-2478\*  
**Chemical formula** : C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>7</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>

### 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

**Identified uses** : For research use only.  
1 x 1 g  
5062-2478 AA supplement, 1g ea N 6 x 1 g  
A kit containing: Sarcosine; L-Tryptophan; L-Norvaline; L-Glutamine; L-Asparagine; L-4-Hydroxyproline

**Uses advised against** : Not for use in diagnostic procedures (RUO).

### 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Agilent Technologies Deutschland GmbH  
Hewlett-Packard-Str. 8  
76337 Waldbronn  
Germany  
0800 603 1000

**e-mail address of person responsible for this SDS** : pdl-msds\_author@agilent.com

### 1.4 Emergency telephone number

**Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation)** : CHEMTREC®: +353 1 901 4670

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

**Product definition** : Mono-constituent substance

#### Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP/GHS]

Not classified.

The product is not classified as hazardous according to Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 as amended.

See Section 16 for the full text of the H statements declared above.

See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms.

### 2.2 Label elements

**Signal word** : No signal word.  
**Hazard statements** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Precautionary statements

**Prevention** : Not applicable.  
**Response** : Not applicable.  
**Storage** : Not applicable.  
**Disposal** : Not applicable.

**Supplemental label elements** : Not applicable.

Sarcosine

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

Annex XVII - Restrictions : Not applicable.  
on the manufacture,  
placing on the market  
and use of certain  
dangerous substances,  
mixtures and articles

Special packaging requirements

Tactile warning of danger : Not applicable.

2.3 Other hazards

Product meets the criteria for PBT or vPvB according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, Annex XIII	PBT	P	B	T	vPvB	vP	vB
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Other hazards which do not result in classification : May form explosible dust-air mixture if dispersed.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 Substances : Mono-constituent substance

Product/ingredient name	Identifiers	%	Classification	Specific Conc. Limits, M-factors and ATEs	Type
sarcosine	EC: 203-538-6 CAS: 107-97-1	100	Not classified.  See Section 16 for the full text of the H statements declared above.	-	[1]

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier, are classified and contribute to the classification of the substance and hence require reporting in this section.

Type  
[1] Constituent  
Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.

Inhalation : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.

Skin contact : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Ingestion : Wash out mouth with water. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

**Sarcosine****SECTION 4: First aid measures**

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

**4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

- Notes to physician** : In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures****5.1 Extinguishing media**

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use dry chemical powder.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Avoid high pressure media which could cause the formation of a potentially explosible dust-air mixture.

**5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

- Hazards from the substance or mixture** : May form explosible dust-air mixture if dispersed.
- Hazardous combustion products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
nitrogen oxides

**5.3 Advice for firefighters**

- Special precautions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode. Clothing for fire-fighters (including helmets, protective boots and gloves) conforming to European standard EN 469 will provide a basic level of protection for chemical incidents.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures****6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilt material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing dust. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**6.2 Environmental precautions**

- : Avoid dispersal of spilt material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Sarcosine

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures****6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

**Methods for cleaning up** : Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Vacuum or sweep up material and place in a designated, labelled waste container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

**6.4 Reference to other sections**

: See Section 1 for emergency contact information.  
See Section 8 for information on appropriate personal protective equipment.  
See Section 13 for additional waste treatment information.

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage****7.1 Precautions for safe handling**

**Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid breathing dust. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Avoid the creation of dust when handling and avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Prevent dust accumulation. Electrical equipment and lighting should be protected to appropriate standards to prevent dust coming into contact with hot surfaces, sparks or other ignition sources. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. To avoid fire or explosion, dissipate static electricity during transfer by earthing and bonding containers and equipment before transferring material.

**Advice on general occupational hygiene**

: Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

**7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

**Storage** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidising materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabelled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

**7.3 Specific end use(s)**

**Recommendations** : Industrial applications, Professional applications.

**Industrial sector specific solutions** : Not available.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection****8.1 Control parameters**Occupational exposure limits

No exposure limit value known.

Biological exposure indices

No exposure indices known.

**Recommended monitoring procedures**

: Reference should be made to monitoring standards, such as the following: European Standard EN 689 (Workplace atmospheres - Guidance for the assessment of exposure by inhalation to chemical agents for comparison with limit values and measurement strategy) European Standard EN 14042 (Workplace atmospheres - Guide for the application and use of procedures for the assessment of exposure to chemical and biological agents) European Standard EN 482 (Workplace atmospheres - General requirements for the performance of procedures for the measurement of chemical agents) Reference to national guidance documents for methods for the determination of hazardous substances will also be required.

Sarcosine

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection****DNELs/DMELs**

Not available.

**PNECs**

Not available.

**8.2 Exposure controls**

**Appropriate engineering controls** : Use only with adequate ventilation. If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapour or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapour or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

**Individual protection measures**

**Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields. If operating conditions cause high dust concentrations to be produced, use dust goggles.

**Skin protection**

**Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

**Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

**Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

**9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties****Appearance**

**Physical state** : Solid. [Powder. Deliquescent solid.]

**Colour** : Not available.

**Odour** : Not available.

**Odour threshold** : Not available.

**Melting point/freezing point** : 208 to 212°C

Sarcosine

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range	: Not available.				
Flammability	: Not available.				
Lower and upper explosion limit/ flammability limit	: Not applicable.				
Flash point	: Not applicable.				
Auto-ignition temperature	: Not applicable.				
Decomposition temperature	: 212°C				
pH	: Not available.				
Viscosity	: Dynamic (room temperature): Not available. Kinematic (room temperature): Not available. Kinematic (40°C): Not available.				
Solubility	<table><tr><th>Media</th><th>Result</th></tr><tr><td>water</td><td>Soluble</td></tr></table>	Media	Result	water	Soluble
Media	Result				
water	Soluble				
Solubility in water	: 1480 g/l				
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: -2.78 [Calculated]				
Vapour pressure	: Not available.				
Relative density	: Not available.				
Relative vapour density	: Not applicable.				
Particle characteristics					
Median particle size	: Not available.				

9.2 Other information

9.2.1 Information with regard to physical hazard classes

Explosive properties	: Not available.
Oxidising properties	: Not available.
9.2.2 Other safety characteristics	
Evaporation rate	: Not available.
Physical/chemical properties comments	: Not available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
10.2 Chemical stability	: The product is stable.
10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
10.4 Conditions to avoid	: Avoid the creation of dust when handling and avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. To avoid fire or explosion, dissipate static electricity during transfer by earthing and bonding containers and equipment before transferring material. Prevent dust accumulation.
10.5 Incompatible materials	: Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: oxidising materials



Sarcosine

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: moisture.  
Hygroscopic. Keep container tightly closed.

**10.6 Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

**Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this substance have not been thoroughly investigated.

**Acute toxicity estimates**  
N/A

Skin corrosion/irritation

**Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

**Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.

Respiratory corrosion/irritation

**Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

**Skin**  
**Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.

**Respiratory**  
**Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.

Germ cell mutagenicity

**Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.

Carcinogenicity

**Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.

Reproductive toxicity

**Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

Sarcosine

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**Aspiration hazard

Not available.

**Information on likely routes of exposure** : Not available.Potential acute health effects**Eye contact** : Exposure to airborne concentrations above statutory or recommended exposure limits may cause irritation of the eyes.**Inhalation** : Exposure to airborne concentrations above statutory or recommended exposure limits may cause irritation of the nose, throat and lungs.**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics**Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness**Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing**Skin contact** : No specific data.**Ingestion** : No specific data.Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposureShort term exposure**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.Long term exposure**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.Potential chronic health effects**Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.**General** : Repeated or prolonged inhalation of dust may lead to chronic respiratory irritation.**Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.**Reproductive toxicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.**11.2 Information on other hazards****11.2.1 Endocrine disrupting properties****Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as having endocrine disrupting properties according to the criteria set out in either Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 or Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.**SECTION 12: Ecological information****12.1 Toxicity****Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.**12.2 Persistence and degradability**

Not available.

Sarcosine

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.  
[Product]

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
sarcosine	-2.78	-	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient

Product/ingredient name	logK <sub>oc</sub>	K <sub>oc</sub>
sarcosine	0.98	9.51049

Results of PMT and vPvM assessment

Product/ingredient name	PMT	P	M	T	vPvM	vP	vM
sarcosine	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes

Mobility : Not available.  
Conclusion/Summary : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as a PMT or vPvM.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 [REACH]

According to the results of its assessment, this substance is not a PBT or a vPvB.

Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Product/ingredient name	PBT	P	B	T	vPvB	vP	vB
sarcosine	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Conclusion/Summary : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as a PBT or vPvB.  
Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties

Conclusion/Summary : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as having endocrine disrupting  
[Product] properties according to the criteria set out in either Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 or Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.

12.7 Other adverse effects

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Product

Methods of disposal : Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. The generation of waste should be avoided or minimised wherever possible. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction.  
Hazardous waste : Within the present knowledge of the supplier, this product is not regarded as hazardous waste, as defined by EU Directive 2008/98/EC.

Packaging

Methods of disposal : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimised wherever possible. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible.

Sarcosine

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

**Special precautions** : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilt material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

SECTION 14: Transport information

	ADR/RID	IMDG	IATA
14.1 UN number or ID number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
14.2 UN proper shipping name	-	-	-
14.3 Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-
14.4 Packing group	-	-	-
14.5 Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.

**14.6 Special precautions for user** : **Transport within user’s premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

**14.7 Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

EU Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Annex XIV - List of substances subject to authorisation

Annex XIV

Substances of very high concern

None of the components are listed.

Annex XVII - Restrictions on the manufacture, placing on the market and use of certain dangerous substances, mixtures and articles

None of the components are listed / The components are not impacted by a restriction

**Labelling** : Not applicable.

Other EU regulations

Ozone depleting substances (EU 2024/590)

Not listed.

Prior Informed Consent (PIC) (649/2012/EU)

Not listed.

Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

Seveso Directive

This product is not controlled under the Seveso Directive.

International regulations

**Sarcosine**

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

### Montreal Protocol

Not listed.

### Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

### Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

### UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

### Inventory list

<b>Australia</b>	: This material is listed or exempted.
<b>Canada</b>	: This material is listed or exempted.
<b>China</b>	: This material is listed or exempted.
<b>Eurasian Economic Union</b>	: <b>Russian Federation inventory</b> : This material is listed or exempted.
<b>Japan</b>	: <b>Japan inventory (CSCL)</b> : This material is listed or exempted. <b>Japan inventory (ISHL)</b> : This material is listed or exempted.
<b>New Zealand</b>	: This material is listed or exempted.
<b>Philippines</b>	: This material is listed or exempted.
<b>Republic of Korea</b>	: This material is listed or exempted.
<b>Taiwan</b>	: This material is listed or exempted.
<b>Thailand</b>	: Not determined.
<b>Turkey</b>	: Not determined.
<b>United States</b>	: This material is active or exempted.
<b>Viet Nam</b>	: This material is listed or exempted.

**15.2 Chemical safety assessment** : This product contains substances for which Chemical Safety Assessments might still be required.

## SECTION 16: Other information

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

<b>Abbreviations and acronyms</b>	: ADN = European Provisions concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterway ADR = The European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate B = Bioaccumulative BCF = Bioconcentration Factor CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging Regulation [Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008] DMEL = Derived Minimal Effect Level DNEL = Derived No Effect Level EUH statement = CLP-specific Hazard statement IATA = International Air Transport Association IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods IMO = International Maritime Organization M = Mobile N/A = Not available P = Persistent PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic PMT = Persistent, Mobile and Toxic PNEC = Predicted No Effect Concentration
-----------------------------------	---

Sarcosine

SECTION 16: Other information

RID = The Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail  
RRN = REACH Registration Number  
SGG = Segregation Group  
T = Toxic  
vB = Very Bioaccumulative  
vM = Very Mobile  
vP = Very Persistent  
vPvB = Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative  
vPvM = Very Persistent and Very Mobile

Procedure used to derive the classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP/GHS]

Classification	Justification
Not classified.	

Full text of abbreviated H statements

Not applicable.

Full text of classifications [CLP/GHS]

Not applicable.

Date of issue/ Date of revision : 25/07/2025  
Date of previous issue : No previous validation  
Version : 1

Notice to reader

Disclaimer: The information contained in this document is based on Agilent’s state of knowledge at the time of preparation. No warranty as to its accurateness, completeness or suitability for a particular purpose is expressed or implied.



L-Tryptophan

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

Response	: P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P337 + P313 - If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice or attention.
Storage	: Not applicable.
Disposal	: Not applicable.
Supplemental label elements	: Not applicable.
Annex XVII - Restrictions on the manufacture, placing on the market and use of certain dangerous substances, mixtures and articles	: Not applicable.
Special packaging requirements	
Tactile warning of danger	: Not applicable.

2.3 Other hazards

<b>Product meets the criteria for PBT or vPvB according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, Annex XIII</b>	:	PBT	P	B	T	vPvB	vP	vB
		No	N/A	N/A	No	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>Other hazards which do not result in classification</b>	:	May form explosible dust-air mixture if dispersed.						

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 Substances	: Mono-constituent substance
----------------	------------------------------

Product/ingredient name	Identifiers	%	Classification	Specific Conc. Limits, M-factors and ATEs	Type
L-tryptophan	EC: 200-795-6 CAS: 73-22-3	100	Eye Irrit. 2, H319  See Section 16 for the full text of the H statements declared above.	-	[1]

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier, are classified and contribute to the classification of the substance and hence require reporting in this section.

Type

[1] Constituent

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures	
Eye contact	: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.



**L-Tryptophan****SECTION 4: First aid measures**

- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

**4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed****Over-exposure signs/symptoms**

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

**4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

- Notes to physician** : In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures****5.1 Extinguishing media**

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use dry chemical powder.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Avoid high pressure media which could cause the formation of a potentially explosible dust-air mixture.

**5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

- Hazards from the substance or mixture** : May form explosible dust-air mixture if dispersed.
- Hazardous combustion products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
nitrogen oxides

**5.3 Advice for firefighters**

**L-Tryptophan****SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

- Special precautions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode. Clothing for fire-fighters (including helmets, protective boots and gloves) conforming to European standard EN 469 will provide a basic level of protection for chemical incidents.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures****6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing dust. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

- 6.2 Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilt material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

**6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

- Methods for cleaning up** : Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Avoid dust generation. Using a vacuum with HEPA filter will reduce dust dispersal. Place spilled material in a designated, labeled waste container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

- 6.4 Reference to other sections** : See Section 1 for emergency contact information.  
See Section 8 for information on appropriate personal protective equipment.  
See Section 13 for additional waste treatment information.

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage****7.1 Precautions for safe handling**

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid breathing dust. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Avoid the creation of dust when handling and avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Prevent dust accumulation. Electrical equipment and lighting should be protected to appropriate standards to prevent dust coming into contact with hot surfaces, sparks or other ignition sources. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. To avoid fire or explosion, dissipate static electricity during transfer by earthing and bonding containers and equipment before transferring material. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not ingest. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Do not reuse container.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

**7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

**L-Tryptophan****SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

- Storage** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidising materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabelled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

**7.3 Specific end use(s)**

- Recommendations** : Industrial applications, Professional applications.
- Industrial sector specific solutions** : Not available.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection****8.1 Control parameters****Occupational exposure limits**

No exposure limit value known.

**Biological exposure indices**

No exposure indices known.

- Recommended monitoring procedures** : Reference should be made to monitoring standards, such as the following: European Standard EN 689 (Workplace atmospheres - Guidance for the assessment of exposure by inhalation to chemical agents for comparison with limit values and measurement strategy) European Standard EN 14042 (Workplace atmospheres - Guide for the application and use of procedures for the assessment of exposure to chemical and biological agents) European Standard EN 482 (Workplace atmospheres - General requirements for the performance of procedures for the measurement of chemical agents) Reference to national guidance documents for methods for the determination of hazardous substances will also be required.

**DNELs/DMELs**

Product/ingredient name	Result
L-tryptophan	DNEL - General population - Long term - Oral
	47 mg/kg bw/day
	DNEL - General population - Long term - Inhalation
	164 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
	DNEL - General population - Long term - Dermal
	471 mg/kg bw/day
	DNEL - Workers - Long term - Inhalation
	664 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
	DNEL - Workers - Long term - Dermal
	941 mg/kg bw/day

**PNECs**

Not available.

**8.2 Exposure controls**

- Appropriate engineering controls** : Use only with adequate ventilation. If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapour or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapour or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

**Individual protection measures**

- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**L-Tryptophan****SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

<b>Eye/face protection</b>	: Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles. If operating conditions cause high dust concentrations to be produced, use dust goggles.
<b>Skin protection</b>	
<b>Hand protection</b>	: Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
<b>Body protection</b>	: Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
<b>Other skin protection</b>	: Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
<b>Respiratory protection</b>	: Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.
<b>Environmental exposure controls</b>	: Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

**9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties****Appearance**

<b>Physical state</b>	: Solid. [Crystalline powder.]
<b>Colour</b>	: White to yellowish.
<b>Odour</b>	: Odourless.
<b>Odour threshold</b>	: Not available.
<b>Melting point/freezing point</b>	: 278.3 to 279.3°C [EU A.1]
<b>Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range</b>	: Not available.
<b>Flammability</b>	: Not available.
<b>Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit</b>	: Not applicable.
<b>Flash point</b>	: Not applicable.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	: >400°C [VDI 2263]
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	: 289°C
<b>pH</b>	: 5.5 to 7 [Conc. (% w/w): 1%]
<b>Viscosity</b>	: Dynamic (room temperature): Not available. Kinematic (room temperature): Not available. Kinematic (40°C): Not available.

**L-Tryptophan****SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

Solubility	:	Media	Result
		water diethyl ether	Soluble Insoluble
Solubility in water	:	11.4 g/l	
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	-1.06 [Calculated]	
Vapour pressure	:	0 kPa (0 mm Hg)	
Relative density	:	1.34 [EU A.3]	
Relative vapour density	:	Not applicable.	
<u>Particle characteristics</u>			
Median particle size	:	Not available.	

**9.2 Other information****9.2.1 Information with regard to physical hazard classes****Explosive properties** : Not available.**Oxidising properties** : Not available.**9.2.2 Other safety characteristics****Evaporation rate** : Not available.**Physical/chemical properties comments** : Not available.**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

<b>10.1 Reactivity</b>	:	No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.	
<b>10.2 Chemical stability</b>	:	The product is stable.	
<b>10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	:	Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.	
<b>10.4 Conditions to avoid</b>	:	Avoid the creation of dust when handling and avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. To avoid fire or explosion, dissipate static electricity during transfer by earthing and bonding containers and equipment before transferring material. Prevent dust accumulation.	
<b>10.5 Incompatible materials</b>	:	Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: oxidising materials Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: acids.	
<b>10.6 Hazardous decomposition products</b>	:	Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.	

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information****11.1 Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

<b>Product/ingredient name</b>	<b>Result</b>
L-tryptophan	Rat - Oral - LD50 >16 g/kg

**Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.**Acute toxicity estimates**

N/A

L-Tryptophan

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Skin corrosion/irritation

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.  
[Product]

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Product/ingredient name	Result	
L-tryptophan	Rabbit - Eyes - Severe irritant	Amount/concentration applied: 100 mg

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.  
[Product]

Respiratory corrosion/irritation

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.  
[Product]

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin  
Conclusion/Summary : Not available.  
[Product]

Respiratory  
Conclusion/Summary : Not available.  
[Product]

Germ cell mutagenicity

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.  
[Product]

Carcinogenicity

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.  
[Product]

Reproductive toxicity

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.  
[Product]

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

Aspiration hazard

Not available.

Information on likely routes of exposure : Routes of entry anticipated: Oral, Dermal, Inhalation, Eyes.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact	: Causes serious eye irritation.
Inhalation	: Exposure to airborne concentrations above statutory or recommended exposure limits may cause irritation of the nose, throat and lungs.
Skin contact	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Ingestion	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

L-Tryptophan

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

- Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing
- Skin contact : No specific data.
- Ingestion : No specific data.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Short term exposure

- Potential immediate effects : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

- Potential immediate effects : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

- Conclusion/Summary [Product] : Not available.
- General : Repeated or prolonged inhalation of dust may lead to chronic respiratory irritation.
- Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Reproductive toxicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

11.2 Information on other hazards

11.2.1 Endocrine disrupting properties

- Conclusion/Summary [Product] : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as having endocrine disrupting properties according to the criteria set out in either Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 or Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

- Conclusion/Summary [Product] : Not available.

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Product/ingredient name	Result		
L-tryptophan	Aerobic	77% [28 days]	Aerobic
Conclusion/Summary [Product]	: Not available.		

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
L-tryptophan	-	-	Readily

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
L-tryptophan	-1.06	-	Low



L-Tryptophan

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.4 Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient

Product/ingredient name	logKoc	Koc
L-tryptophan	1.9	83.031

Results of PMT and vPvM assessment

Product/ingredient name	PMT	P	M	T	vPvM	vP	vM
L-tryptophan	No	N/A	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	Yes

**Mobility** : Not available.

**Conclusion/Summary** : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as a PMT or vPvM.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 [REACH]

According to the results of its assessment, this substance is not a PBT or a vPvB.

Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Product/ingredient name	PBT	P	B	T	vPvB	vP	vB
L-tryptophan	No	N/A	N/A	No	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Conclusion/Summary** : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as a PBT or vPvB.

**Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]**

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties

**Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as having endocrine disrupting properties according to the criteria set out in either Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 or Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.

12.7 Other adverse effects

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Product

**Methods of disposal** : Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. The generation of waste should be avoided or minimised wherever possible. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction.

**Hazardous waste** : The classification of the product may meet the criteria for a hazardous waste.

**Packaging**

**Methods of disposal** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimised wherever possible. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible.

**Special precautions** : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilt material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.



L-Tryptophan

SECTION 14: Transport information

	ADR/RID	IMDG	IATA
14.1 UN number or ID number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
14.2 UN proper shipping name	-	-	-
14.3 Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-
14.4 Packing group	-	-	-
14.5 Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.

14.6 Special precautions for user : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments : Not available.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture  
EU Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Annex XIV - List of substances subject to authorisation

Annex XIV

Substances of very high concern

None of the components are listed.

Annex XVII - Restrictions on the manufacture, placing on the market and use of certain dangerous substances, mixtures and articles

None of the components are listed / The components are not impacted by a restriction

**Labelling** : Not applicable.

Other EU regulations

Ozone depleting substances (EU 2024/590)

Not listed.

Prior Informed Consent (PIC) (649/2012/EU)

Not listed.

Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

Seveso Directive

This product is not controlled under the Seveso Directive.

International regulations

Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

Montreal Protocol

**L-Tryptophan**

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

Not listed.

### Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

### Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

### UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

### Inventory list

<b>Australia</b>	: This material is listed or exempted.
<b>Canada</b>	: This material is listed or exempted.
<b>China</b>	: This material is listed or exempted.
<b>Eurasian Economic Union</b>	: <b>Russian Federation inventory:</b> This material is listed or exempted.
<b>Japan</b>	: <b>Japan inventory (CSCL):</b> This material is listed or exempted. <b>Japan inventory (ISHL):</b> This material is listed or exempted.
<b>New Zealand</b>	: This material is listed or exempted.
<b>Philippines</b>	: This material is listed or exempted.
<b>Republic of Korea</b>	: This material is listed or exempted.
<b>Taiwan</b>	: This material is listed or exempted.
<b>Thailand</b>	: Not determined.
<b>Turkey</b>	: Not determined.
<b>United States</b>	: This material is active or exempted.
<b>Viet Nam</b>	: This material is listed or exempted.

**15.2 Chemical safety assessment** : This product contains substances for which Chemical Safety Assessments might still be required.

## SECTION 16: Other information

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

<b>Abbreviations and acronyms</b>	: ADN = European Provisions concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterway ADR = The European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate B = Bioaccumulative BCF = Bioconcentration Factor CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging Regulation [Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008] DMEL = Derived Minimal Effect Level DNEL = Derived No Effect Level EUH statement = CLP-specific Hazard statement IATA = International Air Transport Association IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods IMO = International Maritime Organization M = Mobile N/A = Not available P = Persistent PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic PMT = Persistent, Mobile and Toxic PNEC = Predicted No Effect Concentration RID = The Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail RRN = REACH Registration Number SGG = Segregation Group
-----------------------------------	---

L-Tryptophan

SECTION 16: Other information

T = Toxic  
vB = Very Bioaccumulative  
vM = Very Mobile  
vP = Very Persistent  
vPvB = Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative  
vPvM = Very Persistent and Very Mobile

Procedure used to derive the classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP/GHS]

Classification	Justification
Eye Irrit. 2, H319	On basis of test data

Full text of abbreviated H statements

H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
------	--------------------------------

Full text of classifications [CLP/GHS]

Eye Irrit. 2	SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/EYE IRRITATION - Category 2
--------------	--

Date of issue/ Date of revision : 25/07/2025  
Date of previous issue : No previous validation  
Version : 1

Notice to reader

Disclaimer: The information contained in this document is based on Agilent’s state of knowledge at the time of preparation. No warranty as to its accurateness, completeness or suitability for a particular purpose is expressed or implied.



L-Norvaline

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- Hazard statements** : H315 - Causes skin irritation.  
H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.  
H335 - May cause respiratory irritation.
- Precautionary statements**
- Prevention** : P280 - Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection.  
P261 - Avoid breathing dust or mist.  
P264 - Wash thoroughly after handling.
- Response** : P304 + P312 - IF INHALED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.
- Storage** : P403 + P233 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
- Disposal** : P501 - Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
- Supplemental label elements** : Not applicable.
- Annex XVII - Restrictions on the manufacture, placing on the market and use of certain dangerous substances, mixtures and articles** : Not applicable.
- Special packaging requirements**
- Tactile warning of danger** : Not applicable.

2.3 Other hazards

- Product meets the criteria for PBT or vPvB according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, Annex XIII** :
- | PBT | P   | B   | T  | vPvB | vP  | vB  |
|-----|-----|-----|----|------|-----|-----|
| No  | N/A | N/A | No | N/A  | N/A | N/A |
- Other hazards which do not result in classification** : May form explosible dust-air mixture if dispersed.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- 3.1 Substances** : Mono-constituent substance

Product/ingredient name	Identifiers	%	Classification	Specific Conc. Limits, M-factors and ATEs	Type
norvaline	EC: 229-543-3 CAS: 6600-40-4	100	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Irrit. 2, H319 STOT SE 3, H335 <b>See Section 16 for the full text of the H statements declared above.</b>	-	[1]

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier, are classified and contribute to the classification of the substance and hence require reporting in this section.

Type

[1] Constituent

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

### 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

### 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

- Notes to physician** : In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1 Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use dry chemical powder.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Avoid high pressure media which could cause the formation of a potentially explosible dust-air mixture.

**L-Norvaline****SECTION 5: Firefighting measures****5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

- Hazards from the substance or mixture** : May form explosible dust-air mixture if dispersed.
- Hazardous combustion products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
nitrogen oxides

**5.3 Advice for firefighters**

- Special precautions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode. Clothing for fire-fighters (including helmets, protective boots and gloves) conforming to European standard EN 469 will provide a basic level of protection for chemical incidents.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures****6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilt material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing dust. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**6.2 Environmental precautions**

- : Avoid dispersal of spilt material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

**6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

- Methods for cleaning up** : Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Avoid dust generation. Using a vacuum with HEPA filter will reduce dust dispersal. Place spilled material in a designated, labeled waste container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

**6.4 Reference to other sections**

- : See Section 1 for emergency contact information.  
See Section 8 for information on appropriate personal protective equipment.  
See Section 13 for additional waste treatment information.

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage****7.1 Precautions for safe handling**

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid breathing dust. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Avoid the creation of dust when handling and avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Prevent dust accumulation. Electrical equipment and lighting should be protected to appropriate standards to prevent dust coming into contact with hot surfaces, sparks or other ignition sources. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. To avoid fire or explosion, dissipate static electricity during transfer by earthing and bonding containers and equipment before transferring material. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not ingest. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Do not

**L-Norvaline**

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### Advice on general occupational hygiene

reuse container.

- : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

### 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

#### Storage

- : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidising materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabelled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

### 7.3 Specific end use(s)

**Recommendations** : Industrial applications, Professional applications.

**Industrial sector specific solutions** : Not available.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

No exposure limit value known.

#### Biological exposure indices

No exposure indices known.

#### Recommended monitoring procedures

- : Reference should be made to monitoring standards, such as the following: European Standard EN 689 (Workplace atmospheres - Guidance for the assessment of exposure by inhalation to chemical agents for comparison with limit values and measurement strategy) European Standard EN 14042 (Workplace atmospheres - Guide for the application and use of procedures for the assessment of exposure to chemical and biological agents) European Standard EN 482 (Workplace atmospheres - General requirements for the performance of procedures for the measurement of chemical agents) Reference to national guidance documents for methods for the determination of hazardous substances will also be required.

#### DNELs/DMELs

Not available.

#### PNECs

Not available.

### 8.2 Exposure controls

#### Appropriate engineering controls

- : Use only with adequate ventilation. If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapour or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapour or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

#### Individual protection measures



**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

<b>Hygiene measures</b>	: Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
<b>Eye/face protection</b>	: Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles. If operating conditions cause high dust concentrations to be produced, use dust goggles.
<b>Skin protection</b>	
<b>Hand protection</b>	: Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
<b>Body protection</b>	: Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
<b>Other skin protection</b>	: Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
<b>Respiratory protection</b>	: Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.
<b>Environmental exposure controls</b>	: Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

**9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties****Appearance**

<b>Physical state</b>	: Solid. [Crystalline powder.]
<b>Colour</b>	: Not available.
<b>Odour</b>	: Not available.
<b>Odour threshold</b>	: Not available.
<b>Melting point/freezing point</b>	: 300°C
<b>Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range</b>	: Not available.
<b>Flammability</b>	: Not available.
<b>Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit</b>	: Not applicable.
<b>Flash point</b>	: Not applicable.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	: Not applicable.
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	: Not available.
<b>pH</b>	: Not available.

**L-Norvaline****SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

**Viscosity** : Dynamic (room temperature): Not available.  
 Kinematic (room temperature): Not available.  
 Kinematic (40°C): Not available.

<b>Solubility</b>	<b>Media</b>	<b>Result</b>
	water	Soluble

**Solubility in water** : 105 g/l

**Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : -2.11 [Calculated]

**Vapour pressure** : Not available.

**Relative density** : Not available.

**Relative vapour density** : Not applicable.

**Particle characteristics**

**Median particle size** : Not available.

**9.2 Other information****9.2.1 Information with regard to physical hazard classes**

**Explosive properties** : Not available.

**Oxidising properties** : Not available.

**9.2.2 Other safety characteristics**

**Evaporation rate** : Not available.

**Physical/chemical properties comments** : Not available.

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**10.1 Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

**10.2 Chemical stability** : The product is stable.

**10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

**10.4 Conditions to avoid** : Avoid the creation of dust when handling and avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. To avoid fire or explosion, dissipate static electricity during transfer by earthing and bonding containers and equipment before transferring material. Prevent dust accumulation.

**10.5 Incompatible materials** : Reactive or incompatible with the following materials:  
oxidising materials

**10.6 Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information****11.1 Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

**Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.

**Acute toxicity estimates**

N/A

L-Norvaline

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

<u>Skin corrosion/irritation</u>	
Conclusion/Summary	: Not available.
[Product]	
<u>Serious eye damage/eye irritation</u>	
Conclusion/Summary	: Not available.
[Product]	
<u>Respiratory corrosion/irritation</u>	
Conclusion/Summary	: Not available.
[Product]	
<u>Respiratory or skin sensitization</u>	
Skin	
Conclusion/Summary	: Not available.
[Product]	
Respiratory	
Conclusion/Summary	: Not available.
[Product]	
<u>Germ cell mutagenicity</u>	
Conclusion/Summary	: Not available.
[Product]	
<u>Carcinogenicity</u>	
Conclusion/Summary	: Not available.
[Product]	
<u>Reproductive toxicity</u>	
Conclusion/Summary	: Not available.
[Product]	
<u>Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)</u>	
Product/ingredient name	Result
norvaline	STOT SE 3, H335 (Respiratory tract irritation)
<u>Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)</u>	
Not available.	
<u>Aspiration hazard</u>	
Not available.	
Information on likely routes of exposure	: Routes of entry anticipated: Oral, Dermal, Inhalation, Eyes.
<u>Potential acute health effects</u>	
Eye contact	: Causes serious eye irritation.
Inhalation	: May cause respiratory irritation.
Skin contact	: Causes skin irritation.
Ingestion	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
<u>Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics</u>	

**L-Norvaline****SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure****Short term exposure**

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Long term exposure**

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Potential chronic health effects**

- Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.
- General** : Repeated or prolonged inhalation of dust may lead to chronic respiratory irritation.
- Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Reproductive toxicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**11.2 Information on other hazards****11.2.1 Endocrine disrupting properties**

- Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as having endocrine disrupting properties according to the criteria set out in either Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 or Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information****12.1 Toxicity**

- Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.

**12.2 Persistence and degradability**

Not available.

- Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.

**12.3 Bioaccumulative potential**

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
norvaline	-2.11	-	Low

**12.4 Mobility in soil****Soil/water partition coefficient**

Not available.

L-Norvaline

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Results of PMT and vPvM assessment

Product/ingredient name	PMT	P	M	T	vPvM	vP	vM
norvaline	No	N/A	N/A	No	N/A	N/A	N/A

Mobility : Not available.

Conclusion/Summary : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as a PMT or vPvM.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 [REACH]

According to the results of its assessment, this substance is not a PBT or a vPvB.

Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Product/ingredient name	PBT	P	B	T	vPvB	vP	vB
norvaline	No	N/A	N/A	No	N/A	N/A	N/A

Conclusion/Summary : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as a PBT or vPvB.

Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties

Conclusion/Summary : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as having endocrine disrupting properties according to the criteria set out in either Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 or Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.

[Product]

12.7 Other adverse effects

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Product

Methods of disposal : Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. The generation of waste should be avoided or minimised wherever possible. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction.

Hazardous waste : The classification of the product may meet the criteria for a hazardous waste.

Packaging

Methods of disposal : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimised wherever possible. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible.

Special precautions : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilt material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

SECTION 14: Transport information

	ADR/RID	IMDG	IATA
14.1 UN number or ID number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
14.2 UN proper shipping name	-	-	-

L-Norvaline

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.3 Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-
14.4 Packing group	-	-	-
14.5 Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.

14.6 Special precautions for user : Transport within user’s premises: always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments : Not available.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture  
EU Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Annex XIV - List of substances subject to authorisation

Annex XIV

Substances of very high concern

None of the components are listed.

Annex XVII - Restrictions on the manufacture, placing on the market and use of certain dangerous substances, mixtures and articles

None of the components are listed / The components are not impacted by a restriction

Labelling : Not applicable.

Other EU regulations

Ozone depleting substances (EU 2024/590)

Not listed.

Prior Informed Consent (PIC) (649/2012/EU)

Not listed.

Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

Seveso Directive

This product is not controlled under the Seveso Directive.

International regulations

Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

Montreal Protocol

Not listed.

Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

**L-Norvaline****SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

Not listed.

**Inventory list**

<b>Australia</b>	: Not determined.
<b>Canada</b>	: Not determined.
<b>China</b>	: Not determined.
<b>Eurasian Economic Union</b>	: <b>Russian Federation inventory</b> : This material is listed or exempted.
<b>Japan</b>	: <b>Japan inventory (CSCL)</b> : This material is listed or exempted. <b>Japan inventory (ISHL)</b> : This material is listed or exempted.
<b>New Zealand</b>	: Not determined.
<b>Philippines</b>	: This material is listed or exempted.
<b>Republic of Korea</b>	: Not determined.
<b>Taiwan</b>	: This material is listed or exempted.
<b>Thailand</b>	: Not determined.
<b>Turkey</b>	: Not determined.
<b>United States</b>	: Not determined.
<b>Viet Nam</b>	: This material is listed or exempted.

**15.2 Chemical safety assessment** : This product contains substances for which Chemical Safety Assessments might still be required.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

**Abbreviations and acronyms** :

- ADN = European Provisions concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterway
- ADR = The European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
- ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
- B = Bioaccumulative
- BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
- CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging Regulation [Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008]
- DMEL = Derived Minimal Effect Level
- DNEL = Derived No Effect Level
- EUH statement = CLP-specific Hazard statement
- IATA = International Air Transport Association
- IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
- IMO = International Maritime Organization
- M = Mobile
- N/A = Not available
- P = Persistent
- PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
- PMT = Persistent, Mobile and Toxic
- PNEC = Predicted No Effect Concentration
- RID = The Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
- RRN = REACH Registration Number
- SGG = Segregation Group
- T = Toxic
- vB = Very Bioaccumulative
- vM = Very Mobile
- vP = Very Persistent
- vPvB = Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
- vPvM = Very Persistent and Very Mobile

**Procedure used to derive the classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP/GHS]**

L-Norvaline

SECTION 16: Other information

Classification	Justification
Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Irrit. 2, H319 STOT SE 3, H335	Expert judgment Expert judgment Expert judgment

Full text of abbreviated H statements

H315 H319 H335	Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause respiratory irritation.
----------------------	--

Full text of classifications [CLP/GHS]

Eye Irrit. 2 Skin Irrit. 2 STOT SE 3	SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/EYE IRRITATION - Category 2 SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2 SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY - SINGLE EXPOSURE - Category 3
--	---

Date of issue/ Date of revision : 25/07/2025

Date of previous issue : No previous validation

Version : 1

Notice to reader

Disclaimer: The information contained in this document is based on Agilent’s state of knowledge at the time of preparation. No warranty as to its accurateness, completeness or suitability for a particular purpose is expressed or implied.



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

L-Glutamine

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1 Product identifier

**Product name** : L-Glutamine  
**EC number** : 200-292-1  
**CAS number** : 56-85-9  
**Part no.** : 5062-2478\*  
**Chemical formula** : C<sub>5</sub>H<sub>10</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>

### 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

**Identified uses** : For research use only.  
1 x 1 g  
5062-2478 AA supplement, 1g ea N 6 x 1 g  
A kit containing: Sarcosine; L-Tryptophan; L-Norvaline; L-Glutamine; L-Asparagine; L-4-Hydroxyproline

**Uses advised against** : Not for use in diagnostic procedures (RUO).

### 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Agilent Technologies Deutschland GmbH  
Hewlett-Packard-Str. 8  
76337 Waldbronn  
Germany  
0800 603 1000

**e-mail address of person responsible for this SDS** : pdl-msds\_author@agilent.com

### 1.4 Emergency telephone number

**Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation)** : CHEMTREC®: +353 1 901 4670

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

**Product definition** : Mono-constituent substance

#### Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP/GHS]

Not classified.

The product is not classified as hazardous according to Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 as amended.

See Section 16 for the full text of the H statements declared above.

See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms.

### 2.2 Label elements

**Signal word** : No signal word.  
**Hazard statements** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Precautionary statements

**Prevention** : Not applicable.  
**Response** : Not applicable.  
**Storage** : Not applicable.  
**Disposal** : Not applicable.

**Supplemental label elements** : Not applicable.

L-Glutamine

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

Annex XVII - Restrictions : Not applicable.  
on the manufacture,  
placing on the market  
and use of certain  
dangerous substances,  
mixtures and articles

Special packaging requirements

Tactile warning of danger : Not applicable.

2.3 Other hazards

Product meets the criteria for PBT or vPvB according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, Annex XIII	PBT	P	B	T	vPvB	vP	vB
	No	N/A	N/A	No	N/A	N/A	N/A

Other hazards which do not result in classification : May form explosible dust-air mixture if dispersed.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 Substances : Mono-constituent substance

Product/ingredient name	Identifiers	%	Classification	Specific Conc. Limits, M-factors and ATEs	Type
levoglutamide	EC: 200-292-1 CAS: 56-85-9	100	Not classified.  See Section 16 for the full text of the H statements declared above.	-	[1]

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier, are classified and contribute to the classification of the substance and hence require reporting in this section.

Type  
[1] Constituent  
Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.

Inhalation : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.

Skin contact : Wash contaminated skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Ingestion : Wash out mouth with water. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

**L-Glutamine****SECTION 4: First aid measures**

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

**4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

- Notes to physician** : In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures****5.1 Extinguishing media**

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use dry chemical powder.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Avoid high pressure media which could cause the formation of a potentially explosible dust-air mixture.

**5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

- Hazards from the substance or mixture** : May form explosible dust-air mixture if dispersed.
- Hazardous combustion products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
nitrogen oxides

**5.3 Advice for firefighters**

- Special precautions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode. Clothing for fire-fighters (including helmets, protective boots and gloves) conforming to European standard EN 469 will provide a basic level of protection for chemical incidents.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures****6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilt material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing dust. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**6.2 Environmental precautions**

- : Avoid dispersal of spilt material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

**L-Glutamine**

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

**Methods for cleaning up** : Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Vacuum or sweep up material and place in a designated, labelled waste container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

**6.4 Reference to other sections** : See Section 1 for emergency contact information.  
See Section 8 for information on appropriate personal protective equipment.  
See Section 13 for additional waste treatment information.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 Precautions for safe handling

**Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid breathing dust. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Avoid the creation of dust when handling and avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Prevent dust accumulation. Electrical equipment and lighting should be protected to appropriate standards to prevent dust coming into contact with hot surfaces, sparks or other ignition sources. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. To avoid fire or explosion, dissipate static electricity during transfer by earthing and bonding containers and equipment before transferring material.

**Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

### 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

**Storage** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidising materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabelled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

### 7.3 Specific end use(s)

**Recommendations** : Industrial applications, Professional applications.

**Industrial sector specific solutions** : Not available.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

No exposure limit value known.

#### Biological exposure indices

No exposure indices known.

**Recommended monitoring procedures** : Reference should be made to monitoring standards, such as the following: European Standard EN 689 (Workplace atmospheres - Guidance for the assessment of exposure by inhalation to chemical agents for comparison with limit values and measurement strategy) European Standard EN 14042 (Workplace atmospheres - Guide for the application and use of procedures for the assessment of exposure to chemical and biological agents) European Standard EN 482 (Workplace atmospheres - General requirements for the performance of procedures for the measurement of chemical agents) Reference to national guidance documents for methods for the determination of hazardous substances will also be required.

**L-Glutamine****SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection****DNELs/DMELs**

<b>Product/ingredient name</b>	<b>Result</b>
levoglutamide	DNEL - General population - Long term - Oral 9.8 mg/kg bw/day DNEL - General population - Long term - Inhalation 34.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> DNEL - General population - Long term - Dermal 98.3 mg/kg bw/day DNEL - Workers - Long term - Inhalation 138.6 mg/m <sup>3</sup> DNEL - Workers - Long term - Dermal 196.6 mg/kg bw/day

**PNECs**

Not available.

**8.2 Exposure controls**

**Appropriate engineering controls** : Use only with adequate ventilation. If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapour or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapour or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

**Individual protection measures**

**Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields. If operating conditions cause high dust concentrations to be produced, use dust goggles.

**Skin protection**

**Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

**Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

**Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

**9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties****Appearance**

**Physical state** : Solid. [Needles.]  
**Colour** : Not available.

**L-Glutamine****SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Odour</b>	: Not available.
<b>Odour threshold</b>	: Not available.
<b>Melting point/freezing point</b>	: Decomposes
<b>Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range</b>	: Not available.
<b>Flammability</b>	: Not available.
<b>Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit</b>	: Not applicable.
<b>Flash point</b>	: Not applicable.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	: Not applicable.
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	: 185°C
<b>pH</b>	: Not available.
<b>Viscosity</b>	: Dynamic (room temperature): Not available. Kinematic (room temperature): Not available. Kinematic (40°C): Not available.

<b>Solubility</b>	:	<b>Media</b>	<b>Result</b>
		water	Soluble

<b>Solubility in water</b>	: 0.0255 g/l
<b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water</b>	: -3.64 [Calculated]
<b>Vapour pressure</b>	: 0.0000000025 kPa (0.000000019 mm Hg)
<b>Relative density</b>	: 1.469 [OECD 109]
<b>Density</b>	: 1.469 g/cm <sup>3</sup> [OECD 109]
<b>Relative vapour density</b>	: Not applicable.

**Particle characteristics**

<b>Median particle size</b>	: Not available.
-----------------------------	------------------

**9.2 Other information****9.2.1 Information with regard to physical hazard classes**

<b>Explosive properties</b>	: Not available.
<b>Oxidising properties</b>	: Not available.

**9.2.2 Other safety characteristics**

<b>Evaporation rate</b>	: Not available.
<b>Physical/chemical properties comments</b>	: Not available.

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

<b>10.1 Reactivity</b>	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
<b>10.2 Chemical stability</b>	: The product is stable.
<b>10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

L-Glutamine

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- 10.4 Conditions to avoid : Avoid the creation of dust when handling and avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. To avoid fire or explosion, dissipate static electricity during transfer by earthing and bonding containers and equipment before transferring material. Prevent dust accumulation.
- 10.5 Incompatible materials : Reactive or incompatible with the following materials:  
oxidising materials
- 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

<u>Acute toxicity</u>	
Product/ingredient name	Result
levoglutamide	Rat - Oral - LD50 7500 mg/kg
Conclusion/Summary [Product]	: Not available.

Acute toxicity estimates

Product/ingredient name	Oral (mg/kg)	Dermal (mg/kg)	Inhalation (gases) (ppm)	Inhalation (vapours) (mg/l)	Inhalation (dusts and mists) (mg/l)
levoglutamide	7500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Skin corrosion/irritation

Conclusion/Summary [Product]	: Not available.
------------------------------	------------------

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Conclusion/Summary [Product]	: Not available.
------------------------------	------------------

Respiratory corrosion/irritation

Conclusion/Summary [Product]	: Not available.
------------------------------	------------------

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin	
Conclusion/Summary [Product]	: Not available.
Respiratory	
Conclusion/Summary [Product]	: Not available.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Conclusion/Summary [Product]	: Not available.
------------------------------	------------------

Carcinogenicity



**L-Glutamine****SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.

**Reproductive toxicity**

**Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.

**Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)**

Not available.

**Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)**

Not available.

**Aspiration hazard**

Not available.

**Information on likely routes of exposure** : Routes of entry anticipated: Oral, Dermal, Inhalation, Eyes.

**Potential acute health effects**

**Eye contact** : Exposure to airborne concentrations above statutory or recommended exposure limits may cause irritation of the eyes.

**Inhalation** : Exposure to airborne concentrations above statutory or recommended exposure limits may cause irritation of the nose, throat and lungs.

**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics**

**Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness

**Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing

**Skin contact** : No specific data.

**Ingestion** : No specific data.

**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure****Short term exposure**

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Long term exposure**

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Potential chronic health effects**

**Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.

**General** : Repeated or prolonged inhalation of dust may lead to chronic respiratory irritation.

**Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Reproductive toxicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.



L-Glutamine

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.2 Information on other hazards

11.2.1 Endocrine disrupting properties

**Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as having endocrine disrupting properties according to the criteria set out in either Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 or Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result
levoglutamide	Acute - EC50 - Fresh water
	Acute - NOEC - Fresh water
	Acute - EC50 - Fresh water
	Acute - NOEC - Fresh water
<b>Conclusion/Summary [Product]</b>	: Not available.

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Not available.  
**Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
levoglutamide	-	-	Readily

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
levoglutamide	-3.64	-	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient

Product/ingredient name	logK <sub>oc</sub>	K <sub>oc</sub>
levoglutamide	1.8	59.6249

Results of PMT and vPvM assessment

Product/ingredient name	PMT	P	M	T	vPvM	vP	vM
levoglutamide	No	N/A	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	Yes

**Mobility** : Not available.  
**Conclusion/Summary** : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as a PMT or vPvM.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 [REACH]

According to the results of its assessment, this substance is not a PBT or a vPvB.

Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Product/ingredient name	PBT	P	B	T	vPvB	vP	vB
levoglutamide	No	N/A	N/A	No	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Conclusion/Summary Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]** : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as a PBT or vPvB.

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties

L-Glutamine

SECTION 12: Ecological information

**Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as having endocrine disrupting properties according to the criteria set out in either Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 or Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.

12.7 Other adverse effects

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

**Product**

**Methods of disposal** : Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. The generation of waste should be avoided or minimised wherever possible. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction.

**Hazardous waste** : Within the present knowledge of the supplier, this product is not regarded as hazardous waste, as defined by EU Directive 2008/98/EC.

**Packaging**

**Methods of disposal** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimised wherever possible. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible.

**Special precautions** : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilt material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

SECTION 14: Transport information

	ADR/RID	IMDG	IATA
14.1 UN number or ID number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
14.2 UN proper shipping name	-	-	-
14.3 Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-
14.4 Packing group	-	-	-
14.5 Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.

**14.6 Special precautions for user** : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

**14.7 Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

L-Glutamine

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

EU Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Annex XIV - List of substances subject to authorisation

Annex XIV

Substances of very high concern

None of the components are listed.

Annex XVII - Restrictions on the manufacture, placing on the market and use of certain dangerous substances, mixtures and articles

None of the components are listed / The components are not impacted by a restriction

Labelling : Not applicable.

Other EU regulations

Ozone depleting substances (EU 2024/590)

Not listed.

Prior Informed Consent (PIC) (649/2012/EU)

Not listed.

Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

Seveso Directive

This product is not controlled under the Seveso Directive.

International regulations

Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

Montreal Protocol

Not listed.

Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

Inventory list

Australia	: This material is listed or exempted.
Canada	: This material is listed or exempted.
China	: This material is listed or exempted.
Eurasian Economic Union	: Russian Federation inventory: This material is listed or exempted.
Japan	: Japan inventory (CSCL): This material is listed or exempted. Japan inventory (ISHL): This material is listed or exempted.
New Zealand	: This material is listed or exempted.
Philippines	: This material is listed or exempted.
Republic of Korea	: This material is listed or exempted.
Taiwan	: This material is listed or exempted.
Thailand	: Not determined.
Turkey	: Not determined.
United States	: This material is active or exempted.
Viet Nam	: This material is listed or exempted.

L-Glutamine

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.2 Chemical safety assessment : This product contains substances for which Chemical Safety Assessments might still be required.

SECTION 16: Other information

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Abbreviations and acronyms : ADN = European Provisions concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterway  
ADR = The European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road  
ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
B = Bioaccumulative  
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor  
CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging Regulation [Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008]  
DMEL = Derived Minimal Effect Level  
DNEL = Derived No Effect Level  
EUH statement = CLP-specific Hazard statement  
IATA = International Air Transport Association  
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
IMO = International Maritime Organization  
M = Mobile  
N/A = Not available  
P = Persistent  
PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
PMT = Persistent, Mobile and Toxic  
PNEC = Predicted No Effect Concentration  
RID = The Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail  
RRN = REACH Registration Number  
SGG = Segregation Group  
T = Toxic  
vB = Very Bioaccumulative  
vM = Very Mobile  
vP = Very Persistent  
vPvB = Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative  
vPvM = Very Persistent and Very Mobile

Procedure used to derive the classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP/GHS]

Classification	Justification
Not classified.	

Full text of abbreviated H statements

Not applicable.

Full text of classifications [CLP/GHS]

Not applicable.

Date of issue/ Date of revision : 25/07/2025  
Date of previous issue : No previous validation  
Version : 1

Notice to reader

Disclaimer: The information contained in this document is based on Agilent’s state of knowledge at the time of preparation. No warranty as to its accurateness, completeness or suitability for a particular purpose is expressed or implied.



L-Asparagine

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

Annex XVII - Restrictions : Not applicable.  
on the manufacture,  
placing on the market  
and use of certain  
dangerous substances,  
mixtures and articles

Special packaging requirements

Tactile warning of  
danger : Not applicable.

2.3 Other hazards

Product meets the  
criteria for PBT or vPvB  
according to Regulation  
(EC) No. 1907/2006,  
Annex XIII

PBT	P	B	T	vPvB	vP	vB
No	N/A	N/A	No	N/A	N/A	N/A

Other hazards which do  
not result in  
classification : May form explosible dust-air mixture if dispersed.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 Substances : Mono-constituent substance

Product/ingredient name	Identifiers	%	Classification	Specific Conc. Limits, M-factors and ATEs	Type
asparagine	EC: 200-735-9 CAS: 70-47-3	100	Not classified.  See Section 16 for the full text of the H statements declared above.	-	[1]

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier, are classified and contribute to the classification of the substance and hence require reporting in this section.

Type

[1] Constituent

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

**L-Asparagine****SECTION 4: First aid measures**

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

**4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

- Notes to physician** : In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures****5.1 Extinguishing media**

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use dry chemical powder.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Avoid high pressure media which could cause the formation of a potentially explosible dust-air mixture.

**5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

- Hazards from the substance or mixture** : May form explosible dust-air mixture if dispersed.
- Hazardous combustion products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
nitrogen oxides

**5.3 Advice for firefighters**

- Special precautions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode. Clothing for fire-fighters (including helmets, protective boots and gloves) conforming to European standard EN 469 will provide a basic level of protection for chemical incidents.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures****6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilt material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing dust. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**6.2 Environmental precautions**

- : Avoid dispersal of spilt material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).



**L-Asparagine**

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

**Methods for cleaning up** : Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Vacuum or sweep up material and place in a designated, labelled waste container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

**6.4 Reference to other sections** : See Section 1 for emergency contact information.  
See Section 8 for information on appropriate personal protective equipment.  
See Section 13 for additional waste treatment information.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 Precautions for safe handling

**Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid breathing dust. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Avoid the creation of dust when handling and avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Prevent dust accumulation. Electrical equipment and lighting should be protected to appropriate standards to prevent dust coming into contact with hot surfaces, sparks or other ignition sources. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. To avoid fire or explosion, dissipate static electricity during transfer by earthing and bonding containers and equipment before transferring material.

**Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

### 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

**Storage** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidising materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabelled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

### 7.3 Specific end use(s)

**Recommendations** : Industrial applications, Professional applications.

**Industrial sector specific solutions** : Not available.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

No exposure limit value known.

#### Biological exposure indices

No exposure indices known.

**Recommended monitoring procedures** : Reference should be made to monitoring standards, such as the following: European Standard EN 689 (Workplace atmospheres - Guidance for the assessment of exposure by inhalation to chemical agents for comparison with limit values and measurement strategy) European Standard EN 14042 (Workplace atmospheres - Guide for the application and use of procedures for the assessment of exposure to chemical and biological agents) European Standard EN 482 (Workplace atmospheres - General requirements for the performance of procedures for the measurement of chemical agents) Reference to national guidance documents for methods for the determination of hazardous substances will also be required.



**L-Asparagine****SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection****DNELs/DMELs**

<b>Product/ingredient name</b>	<b>Result</b>
asparagine	DNEL - General population - Long term - Oral 8.25 mg/kg bw/day DNEL - General population - Long term - Dermal 8.25 mg/kg bw/day DNEL - General population - Long term - Inhalation 12.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> DNEL - Workers - Long term - Dermal 80.61 mg/kg bw/day DNEL - Workers - Long term - Inhalation 81.4 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**PNECs**

Not available.

**8.2 Exposure controls**

**Appropriate engineering controls** : Use only with adequate ventilation. If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapour or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapour or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

**Individual protection measures**

**Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields. If operating conditions cause high dust concentrations to be produced, use dust goggles.

**Skin protection**

**Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

**Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

**Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

**9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties****Appearance**

**Physical state** : Solid. [Crystals.]  
**Colour** : Not available.

L-Asparagine

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Odour	: Not available.								
Odour threshold	: Not available.								
Melting point/freezing point	: 234 to 235°C								
Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range	: Not available.								
Flammability	: Not available.								
Lower and upper explosion limit/ flammability limit	: Not applicable.								
Flash point	: Not applicable.								
Auto-ignition temperature	: Not applicable.								
Decomposition temperature	: Not available.								
pH	: Not available.								
Viscosity	: Dynamic (room temperature): Not available. Kinematic (room temperature): Not available. Kinematic (40°C): Not available.								
Solubility	<table><tr><th>Media</th><th>Result</th></tr><tr><td>water</td><td>Soluble</td></tr><tr><td>methanol</td><td>Insoluble</td></tr><tr><td>diethyl ether</td><td>Insoluble</td></tr></table>	Media	Result	water	Soluble	methanol	Insoluble	diethyl ether	Insoluble
Media	Result								
water	Soluble								
methanol	Insoluble								
diethyl ether	Insoluble								
Solubility in water	: 29.4 g/l								
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: -3.82 [Calculated]								
Vapour pressure	: 0.0000000064 kPa (0.000000048 mm Hg)								
Relative density	: 1.54 [OECD 109]								
Density	: 1.543 g/cm³ [20°C]								
Relative vapour density	: Not applicable.								
<u>Particle characteristics</u>									
Median particle size	: Not available.								

9.2 Other information

9.2.1 Information with regard to physical hazard classes

Explosive properties	: Not available.
Oxidising properties	: Not available.

9.2.2 Other safety characteristics

Evaporation rate	: Not available.
Physical/chemical properties comments	: Not available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
10.2 Chemical stability	: The product is stable.
10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

**L-Asparagine****SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

- 10.4 Conditions to avoid** : Avoid the creation of dust when handling and avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. To avoid fire or explosion, dissipate static electricity during transfer by earthing and bonding containers and equipment before transferring material. Prevent dust accumulation.
- 10.5 Incompatible materials** : Reactive or incompatible with the following materials:  
oxidising materials
- 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information****11.1 Information on toxicological effects**Acute toxicity

**Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.

Acute toxicity estimates

N/A

Skin corrosion/irritation

**Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

**Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.

Respiratory corrosion/irritation

**Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.

Respiratory or skin sensitizationSkin

**Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.

Respiratory

**Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.

Germ cell mutagenicity

**Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.

Carcinogenicity

**Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.

Reproductive toxicity

**Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

**L-Asparagine****SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

Not available.

**Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)**

Not available.

**Aspiration hazard**

Not available.

**Information on likely routes of exposure** : Routes of entry anticipated: Oral, Dermal, Inhalation, Eyes.

**Potential acute health effects**

- Eye contact** : Exposure to airborne concentrations above statutory or recommended exposure limits may cause irritation of the eyes.
- Inhalation** : Exposure to airborne concentrations above statutory or recommended exposure limits may cause irritation of the nose, throat and lungs.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics**

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure****Short term exposure**

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Long term exposure**

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Potential chronic health effects**

- Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.
- General** : Repeated or prolonged inhalation of dust may lead to chronic respiratory irritation.
- Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Reproductive toxicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**11.2 Information on other hazards****11.2.1 Endocrine disrupting properties**

- Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as having endocrine disrupting properties according to the criteria set out in either Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 or Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.

**L-Asparagine****SECTION 12: Ecological information****12.1 Toxicity**

Product/ingredient name	Result	
asparagine	Acute - EC50 - Fresh water	>100 mg/l [72 hours]
	Acute - NOEC - Fresh water	100 mg/l [72 hours]
<b>Conclusion/Summary [Product]</b>	: Not available.	

**12.2 Persistence and degradability**

Not available.

**Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
asparagine	-	-	Readily

**12.3 Bioaccumulative potential**

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
asparagine	-3.82	-	Low

**12.4 Mobility in soil**

Soil/water partition coefficient

Product/ingredient name	logK <sub>oc</sub>	K <sub>oc</sub>
asparagine	1.5	29.2948

**Results of PMT and vPvM assessment**

Product/ingredient name	PMT	P	M	T	vPvM	vP	vM
asparagine	No	N/A	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	Yes

**Mobility** : Not available.

**Conclusion/Summary** : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as a PMT or vPvM.

**12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment****Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 [REACH]**

According to the results of its assessment, this substance is not a PBT or a vPvB.

**Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]**

Product/ingredient name	PBT	P	B	T	vPvB	vP	vB
asparagine	No	N/A	N/A	No	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Conclusion/Summary Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]** : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as a PBT or vPvB.

**12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties**

**Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as having endocrine disrupting properties according to the criteria set out in either Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 or Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.

**12.7 Other adverse effects**

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

L-Asparagine

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations****13.1 Waste treatment methods**Product

- Methods of disposal** : Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. The generation of waste should be avoided or minimised wherever possible. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction.
- Hazardous waste** : Within the present knowledge of the supplier, this product is not regarded as hazardous waste, as defined by EU Directive 2008/98/EC.

Packaging

- Methods of disposal** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimised wherever possible. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible.
- Special precautions** : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilt material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

	<b>ADR/RID</b>	<b>IMDG</b>	<b>IATA</b>
<b>14.1 UN number or ID number</b>	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
<b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b>	-	-	-
<b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b>	-	-	-
<b>14.4 Packing group</b>	-	-	-
<b>14.5 Environmental hazards</b>	No.	No.	No.

- 14.6 Special precautions for user** : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

- 14.7 Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information****15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**EU Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)Annex XIV - List of substances subject to authorisationAnnex XIVSubstances of very high concern

None of the components are listed.

Annex XVII - Restrictions on the manufacture, placing on the market and use of certain dangerous substances, mixtures and articles

None of the components are listed / The components are not impacted by a restriction

L-Asparagine

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

Labelling : Not applicable.

Other EU regulations

Ozone depleting substances (EU 2024/590)

Not listed.

Prior Informed Consent (PIC) (649/2012/EU)

Not listed.

Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

Seveso Directive

This product is not controlled under the Seveso Directive.

International regulations

Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

Montreal Protocol

Not listed.

Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

Inventory list

- Australia : This material is listed or exempted.
- Canada : This material is listed or exempted.
- China : This material is listed or exempted.
- Eurasian Economic Union : Russian Federation inventory: This material is listed or exempted.
- Japan : Japan inventory (CSCL): This material is listed or exempted.  
Japan inventory (ISHL): This material is listed or exempted.
- New Zealand : This material is listed or exempted.
- Philippines : This material is listed or exempted.
- Republic of Korea : This material is listed or exempted.
- Taiwan : This material is listed or exempted.
- Thailand : Not determined.
- Turkey : Not determined.
- United States : This material is active or exempted.
- Viet Nam : This material is listed or exempted.

15.2 Chemical safety assessment : This product contains substances for which Chemical Safety Assessments might still be required.

L-Asparagine

SECTION 16: Other information

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

**Abbreviations and acronyms**

: ADN = European Provisions concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterway  
ADR = The European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road  
ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
B = Bioaccumulative  
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor  
CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging Regulation [Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008]  
DMEL = Derived Minimal Effect Level  
DNEL = Derived No Effect Level  
EUH statement = CLP-specific Hazard statement  
IATA = International Air Transport Association  
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
IMO = International Maritime Organization  
M = Mobile  
N/A = Not available  
P = Persistent  
PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
PMT = Persistent, Mobile and Toxic  
PNEC = Predicted No Effect Concentration  
RID = The Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail  
RRN = REACH Registration Number  
SGG = Segregation Group  
T = Toxic  
vB = Very Bioaccumulative  
vM = Very Mobile  
vP = Very Persistent  
vPvB = Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative  
vPvM = Very Persistent and Very Mobile

Procedure used to derive the classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP/GHS]

Classification	Justification
Not classified.	

Full text of abbreviated H statements

Not applicable.

Full text of classifications [CLP/GHS]

Not applicable.

Date of issue/ Date of revision : 25/07/2025

Date of previous issue : No previous validation

Version : 1

**Notice to reader**

Disclaimer: The information contained in this document is based on Agilent’s state of knowledge at the time of preparation. No warranty as to its accurateness, completeness or suitability for a particular purpose is expressed or implied.





**L-4-Hydroxyproline****SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Annex XVII - Restrictions** : Not applicable.  
on the manufacture,  
placing on the market  
and use of certain  
dangerous substances,  
mixtures and articles

**Special packaging requirements**

**Tactile warning of danger** : Not applicable.

**2.3 Other hazards**

**Product meets the criteria for PBT or vPvB according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, Annex XIII**

PBT	P	B	T	vPvB	vP	vB
No	N/A	N/A	No	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Other hazards which do not result in classification** : May form explosible dust-air mixture if dispersed.

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients****3.1 Substances** : Mono-constituent substance

Product/ingredient name	Identifiers	%	Classification	Specific Conc. Limits, M-factors and ATEs	Type
L-4-hydroxyproline	EC: 200-091-9 CAS: 51-35-4	100	Not classified.  <b>See Section 16 for the full text of the H statements declared above.</b>	-	[1]

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier, are classified and contribute to the classification of the substance and hence require reporting in this section.

**Type**

[1] Constituent

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

**SECTION 4: First aid measures****4.1 Description of first aid measures**

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

**4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed****Over-exposure signs/symptoms**

**L-4-Hydroxyproline****SECTION 4: First aid measures**

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

**4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

- Notes to physician** : In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures****5.1 Extinguishing media**

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use dry chemical powder.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Avoid high pressure media which could cause the formation of a potentially explosible dust-air mixture.

**5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

- Hazards from the substance or mixture** : May form explosible dust-air mixture if dispersed.
- Hazardous combustion products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
nitrogen oxides

**5.3 Advice for firefighters**

- Special precautions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode. Clothing for fire-fighters (including helmets, protective boots and gloves) conforming to European standard EN 469 will provide a basic level of protection for chemical incidents.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures****6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilt material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing dust. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**6.2 Environmental precautions**

- : Avoid dispersal of spilt material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

**L-4-Hydroxyproline****SECTION 6: Accidental release measures****6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

**Methods for cleaning up** : Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Vacuum or sweep up material and place in a designated, labelled waste container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

**6.4 Reference to other sections**

: See Section 1 for emergency contact information.  
See Section 8 for information on appropriate personal protective equipment.  
See Section 13 for additional waste treatment information.

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage****7.1 Precautions for safe handling**

**Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid breathing dust. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Avoid the creation of dust when handling and avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Prevent dust accumulation. Electrical equipment and lighting should be protected to appropriate standards to prevent dust coming into contact with hot surfaces, sparks or other ignition sources. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. To avoid fire or explosion, dissipate static electricity during transfer by earthing and bonding containers and equipment before transferring material.

**Advice on general occupational hygiene**

: Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

**7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

**Storage** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidising materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabelled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

**7.3 Specific end use(s)**

**Recommendations** : Industrial applications, Professional applications.

**Industrial sector specific solutions** : Not available.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection****8.1 Control parameters****Occupational exposure limits**

No exposure limit value known.

**Biological exposure indices**

No exposure indices known.

**Recommended monitoring procedures**

: Reference should be made to monitoring standards, such as the following: European Standard EN 689 (Workplace atmospheres - Guidance for the assessment of exposure by inhalation to chemical agents for comparison with limit values and measurement strategy) European Standard EN 14042 (Workplace atmospheres - Guide for the application and use of procedures for the assessment of exposure to chemical and biological agents) European Standard EN 482 (Workplace atmospheres - General requirements for the performance of procedures for the measurement of chemical agents) Reference to national guidance documents for methods for the determination of hazardous substances will also be required.

**L-4-Hydroxyproline****SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection****DNELs/DMELs**

Not available.

**PNECs**

Not available.

**8.2 Exposure controls**

**Appropriate engineering controls** : Use only with adequate ventilation. If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapour or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapour or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

**Individual protection measures**

**Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields. If operating conditions cause high dust concentrations to be produced, use dust goggles.

**Skin protection**

**Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

**Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

**Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

**9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties****Appearance**

**Physical state** : Solid. [Crystals.]  
**Colour** : White.  
**Odour** : Odourless.  
**Odour threshold** : Not available.  
**Melting point/freezing point** : 274°C

**L-4-Hydroxyproline****SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range</b>	: Decomposes
<b>Flammability</b>	: Not available.
<b>Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit</b>	: Not applicable.
<b>Flash point</b>	: Not applicable.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	: Not applicable.
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	: 275°C
<b>pH</b>	: Not available.
<b>Viscosity</b>	: Dynamic (room temperature): Not available. Kinematic (room temperature): Not available. Kinematic (40°C): Not available.

<b>Solubility</b>	:	<b>Media</b>	<b>Result</b>
		water	Soluble

<b>Solubility in water</b>	: 361.1 g/l
<b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water</b>	: -3.17 [Calculated]
<b>Vapour pressure</b>	: Not available.
<b>Relative density</b>	: 1.479 [OECD 109]
<b>Relative vapour density</b>	: 4.5 [Air = 1]

**Particle characteristics**

<b>Median particle size</b>	: Not available.
-----------------------------	------------------

**9.2 Other information****9.2.1 Information with regard to physical hazard classes**

<b>Explosive properties</b>	: Not available.
<b>Oxidising properties</b>	: Not available.

**9.2.2 Other safety characteristics**

<b>Evaporation rate</b>	: Not available.
<b>Physical/chemical properties comments</b>	: Not available.

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

<b>10.1 Reactivity</b>	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
<b>10.2 Chemical stability</b>	: The product is stable.
<b>10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
<b>10.4 Conditions to avoid</b>	: Avoid the creation of dust when handling and avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. To avoid fire or explosion, dissipate static electricity during transfer by earthing and bonding containers and equipment before transferring material. Prevent dust accumulation.
<b>10.5 Incompatible materials</b>	: Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: oxidising materials Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: alkalis.

L-4-Hydroxyproline

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.  
[Product]

Acute toxicity estimates

N/A

Skin corrosion/irritation

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.  
[Product]

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.  
[Product]

Respiratory corrosion/irritation

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.  
[Product]

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.  
[Product]

Respiratory

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.  
[Product]

Germ cell mutagenicity

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.  
[Product]

Carcinogenicity

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.  
[Product]

Reproductive toxicity

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.  
[Product]

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

Aspiration hazard



**L-4-Hydroxyproline****SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

Not available.

**Information on likely routes of exposure** : Routes of entry anticipated: Oral, Dermal, Inhalation, Eyes.

**Potential acute health effects**

**Eye contact** : Exposure to airborne concentrations above statutory or recommended exposure limits may cause irritation of the eyes.

**Inhalation** : Exposure to airborne concentrations above statutory or recommended exposure limits may cause irritation of the nose, throat and lungs.

**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics**

**Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness

**Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing

**Skin contact** : No specific data.

**Ingestion** : No specific data.

**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure****Short term exposure**

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Long term exposure**

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Potential chronic health effects**

**Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.

**General** : Repeated or prolonged inhalation of dust may lead to chronic respiratory irritation.

**Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Reproductive toxicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**11.2 Information on other hazards****11.2.1 Endocrine disrupting properties**

**Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as having endocrine disrupting properties according to the criteria set out in either Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 or Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information****12.1 Toxicity**

<b>Product/ingredient name</b>	<b>Result</b>
L-4-hydroxyproline	Acute - EC50 - Fresh water >100 mg/l [48 hours]
	Acute - NOEC - Fresh water 100 mg/l [48 hours]
	Acute - EC50 - Fresh water 71.6 mg/l [72 hours]
	Acute - NOEC - Fresh water 25 mg/l [72 hours]
<b>Conclusion/Summary [Product]</b>	: Not available.



L-4-Hydroxyproline

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Not available.

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.  
[Product]

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
L-4-hydroxyproline	-	-	Readily

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
L-4-hydroxyproline	-3.17	-	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient

Product/ingredient name	logK <sub>oc</sub>	K <sub>oc</sub>
L-4-hydroxyproline	1.4	24.1659

Results of PMT and vPvM assessment

Product/ingredient name	PMT	P	M	T	vPvM	vP	vM
L-4-hydroxyproline	No	N/A	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	Yes

Mobility : Not available.  
Conclusion/Summary : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as a PMT or vPvM.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 [REACH]

According to the results of its assessment, this substance is not a PBT or a vPvB.

Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Product/ingredient name	PBT	P	B	T	vPvB	vP	vB
L-4-hydroxyproline	No	N/A	N/A	No	N/A	N/A	N/A

Conclusion/Summary : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as a PBT or vPvB.  
Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties

Conclusion/Summary : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as having endocrine disrupting  
[Product] properties according to the criteria set out in either Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 or Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.

12.7 Other adverse effects

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Product

Methods of disposal : Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. The generation of waste should be avoided or minimised wherever possible. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction.

L-4-Hydroxyproline

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- Hazardous waste** : Within the present knowledge of the supplier, this product is not regarded as hazardous waste, as defined by EU Directive 2008/98/EC.
- Packaging**
- Methods of disposal** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimised wherever possible. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible.
- Special precautions** : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilt material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

SECTION 14: Transport information

	ADR/RID	IMDG	IATA
14.1 UN number or ID number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
14.2 UN proper shipping name	-	-	-
14.3 Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-
14.4 Packing group	-	-	-
14.5 Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.

- 14.6 Special precautions for user** : **Transport within user’s premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.
- 14.7 Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- EU Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)**
- Annex XIV - List of substances subject to authorisation**
- Annex XIV**
- Substances of very high concern**
- None of the components are listed.
- Annex XVII - Restrictions on the manufacture, placing on the market and use of certain dangerous substances, mixtures and articles**
- None of the components are listed / The components are not impacted by a restriction
- Labelling** : Not applicable.
- Other EU regulations**
- Ozone depleting substances (EU 2024/590)**
- Not listed.
- Prior Informed Consent (PIC) (649/2012/EU)**
- Not listed.

**L-4-Hydroxyproline**

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

### Seveso Directive

This product is not controlled under the Seveso Directive.

### International regulations

#### Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

### Montreal Protocol

Not listed.

### Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

### Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

### UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

### Inventory list

<b>Australia</b>	: This material is listed or exempted.
<b>Canada</b>	: This material is listed or exempted.
<b>China</b>	: This material is listed or exempted.
<b>Eurasian Economic Union</b>	: <b>Russian Federation inventory</b> : This material is listed or exempted.
<b>Japan</b>	: <b>Japan inventory (CSCL)</b> : This material is listed or exempted. <b>Japan inventory (ISHL)</b> : This material is listed or exempted.
<b>New Zealand</b>	: This material is listed or exempted.
<b>Philippines</b>	: This material is listed or exempted.
<b>Republic of Korea</b>	: Not determined.
<b>Taiwan</b>	: This material is listed or exempted.
<b>Thailand</b>	: Not determined.
<b>Turkey</b>	: Not determined.
<b>United States</b>	: This material is active or exempted.
<b>Viet Nam</b>	: This material is listed or exempted.

**15.2 Chemical safety assessment** : This product contains substances for which Chemical Safety Assessments might still be required.

## SECTION 16: Other information

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

**Abbreviations and acronyms** :

- ADN = European Provisions concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterway
- ADR = The European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
- ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
- B = Bioaccumulative
- BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
- CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging Regulation [Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008]
- DMEL = Derived Minimal Effect Level
- DNEL = Derived No Effect Level
- EUH statement = CLP-specific Hazard statement
- IATA = International Air Transport Association
- IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods

L-4-Hydroxyproline

SECTION 16: Other information

IMO = International Maritime Organization  
M = Mobile  
N/A = Not available  
P = Persistent  
PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
PMT = Persistent, Mobile and Toxic  
PNEC = Predicted No Effect Concentration  
RID = The Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail  
RRN = REACH Registration Number  
SGG = Segregation Group  
T = Toxic  
vB = Very Bioaccumulative  
vM = Very Mobile  
vP = Very Persistent  
vPvB = Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative  
vPvM = Very Persistent and Very Mobile

Procedure used to derive the classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP/GHS]

Classification	Justification
Not classified.	

Full text of abbreviated H statements

Not applicable.

Full text of classifications [CLP/GHS]

Not applicable.

Date of issue/ Date of revision : 25/07/2025  
Date of previous issue : No previous validation  
Version : 1

Notice to reader

Disclaimer: The information contained in this document is based on Agilent’s state of knowledge at the time of preparation. No warranty as to its accurateness, completeness or suitability for a particular purpose is expressed or implied.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

3,3'-Dithiodipropionic Acid

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1 Product identifier

**Product name** : 3,3'-Dithiodipropionic Acid  
**EC number** : 214-284-0  
**CAS number** : 1119-62-6  
**Part no.** : 5062-2479  
**Chemical formula** : C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>10</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S<sub>2</sub>

### 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

**Identified uses** : For research use only.  
1 x 5 g  
**Uses advised against** : Not for use in diagnostic procedures (RUO).

### 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Agilent Technologies Deutschland GmbH  
Hewlett-Packard-Str. 8  
76337 Waldbronn  
Germany  
0800 603 1000

**e-mail address of person responsible for this SDS** : pdl-msds\_author@agilent.com

### 1.4 Emergency telephone number

**Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation)** : CHEMTREC®: +353 1 901 4670

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

**Product definition** : Mono-constituent substance

#### Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP/GHS]

H315	SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION	Category 2
H319	SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/EYE IRRITATION	Category 2
H335	SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY - SINGLE EXPOSURE (Respiratory tract irritation)	Category 3

The product is classified as hazardous according to Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 as amended.

See Section 16 for the full text of the H statements declared above.

See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms.

### 2.2 Label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Warning

**Hazard statements** : H315 - Causes skin irritation.  
H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.  
H335 - May cause respiratory irritation.

#### Precautionary statements

3,3'-Dithiodipropionic Acid

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- Prevention** : P280 - Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection.  
P261 - Avoid breathing dust or mist.  
P264 - Wash thoroughly after handling.
- Response** : P304 + P312 - IF INHALED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.
- Storage** : P403 + P233 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
- Disposal** : P501 - Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
- Supplemental label elements** : Not applicable.
- Annex XVII - Restrictions on the manufacture, placing on the market and use of certain dangerous substances, mixtures and articles** : Not applicable.
- Special packaging requirements**
- Tactile warning of danger** : Not applicable.

2.3 Other hazards

Product meets the criteria for PBT or vPvB according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, Annex XIII	:	PBT	P	B	T	vPvB	vP	vB
		No	N/A	N/A	No	N/A	N/A	N/A

- Other hazards which do not result in classification** : May form explosible dust-air mixture if dispersed.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- 3.1 Substances** : Mono-constituent substance

Product/ingredient name	Identifiers	%	Classification	Specific Conc. Limits, M-factors and ATEs	Type
3,3'-dithiobispropionic acid	EC: 214-284-0 CAS: 1119-62-6	100	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Irrit. 2, H319 STOT SE 3, H335 <b>See Section 16 for the full text of the H statements declared above.</b>	-	[1]

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier, are classified and contribute to the classification of the substance and hence require reporting in this section.

Type

[1] Constituent

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

**4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed****Over-exposure signs/symptoms**

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

**4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures****5.1 Extinguishing media**

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use dry chemical powder.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Avoid high pressure media which could cause the formation of a potentially explosible dust-air mixture.

**5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

- Hazards from the substance or mixture** : May form explosible dust-air mixture if dispersed.
- Hazardous combustion products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
sulfur oxides

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures****5.3 Advice for firefighters**

- Special precautions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode. Clothing for fire-fighters (including helmets, protective boots and gloves) conforming to European standard EN 469 will provide a basic level of protection for chemical incidents.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures****6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilt material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing dust. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**6.2 Environmental precautions**

- : Avoid dispersal of spilt material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

**6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

- Methods for cleaning up** : Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Avoid dust generation. Using a vacuum with HEPA filter will reduce dust dispersal. Place spilled material in a designated, labeled waste container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

**6.4 Reference to other sections**

- : See Section 1 for emergency contact information.  
See Section 8 for information on appropriate personal protective equipment.  
See Section 13 for additional waste treatment information.

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage****7.1 Precautions for safe handling**

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid breathing dust. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Avoid the creation of dust when handling and avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Prevent dust accumulation. Electrical equipment and lighting should be protected to appropriate standards to prevent dust coming into contact with hot surfaces, sparks or other ignition sources. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. To avoid fire or explosion, dissipate static electricity during transfer by earthing and bonding containers and equipment before transferring material. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not ingest. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Do not reuse container.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.



**3,3'-Dithiodipropionic Acid****SECTION 7: Handling and storage****7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

- Storage** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidising materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabelled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

**7.3 Specific end use(s)**

- Recommendations** : Industrial applications, Professional applications.

- Industrial sector specific solutions** : Not available.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection****8.1 Control parameters**Occupational exposure limits

No exposure limit value known.

Biological exposure indices

No exposure indices known.

- Recommended monitoring procedures** : Reference should be made to monitoring standards, such as the following: European Standard EN 689 (Workplace atmospheres - Guidance for the assessment of exposure by inhalation to chemical agents for comparison with limit values and measurement strategy) European Standard EN 14042 (Workplace atmospheres - Guide for the application and use of procedures for the assessment of exposure to chemical and biological agents) European Standard EN 482 (Workplace atmospheres - General requirements for the performance of procedures for the measurement of chemical agents) Reference to national guidance documents for methods for the determination of hazardous substances will also be required.

DNELs/DMELs

Not available.

PNECs

Not available.

**8.2 Exposure controls**

- Appropriate engineering controls** : Use only with adequate ventilation. If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapour or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapour or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

Individual protection measures

- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**3,3'-Dithiodipropionic Acid****SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

<b>Eye/face protection</b>	: Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles. If operating conditions cause high dust concentrations to be produced, use dust goggles.
<b>Skin protection</b>	
<b>Hand protection</b>	: Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
<b>Body protection</b>	: Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
<b>Other skin protection</b>	: Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
<b>Respiratory protection</b>	: Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.
<b>Environmental exposure controls</b>	: Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

**9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties****Appearance**

<b>Physical state</b>	: Solid. [Powder.]
<b>Colour</b>	: White.
<b>Odour</b>	: Unpleasant. [Strong]
<b>Odour threshold</b>	: Not available.
<b>Melting point/freezing point</b>	: 155 to 158°C
<b>Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range</b>	: Not available.
<b>Flammability</b>	: Not available.
<b>Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit</b>	: Not applicable.
<b>Flash point</b>	: Not applicable.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	: Not applicable.
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	: Not available.
<b>pH</b>	: Not available.
<b>Viscosity</b>	: Dynamic (room temperature): Not available. Kinematic (room temperature): Not available. Kinematic (40°C): Not available.

**3,3'-Dithiodipropionic Acid****SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

Solubility	:	Media	Result
		water	Soluble
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Not available.	
Vapour pressure	:	Not available.	
Relative density	:	Not available.	
Relative vapour density	:	Not applicable.	
<u>Particle characteristics</u>			
Median particle size	:	Not available.	

**9.2 Other information****9.2.1 Information with regard to physical hazard classes****Explosive properties** : Not available.**Oxidising properties** : Not available.**9.2.2 Other safety characteristics****Evaporation rate** : Not available.**Physical/chemical properties comments** : Not available.**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

<b>10.1 Reactivity</b>	:	No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.	
<b>10.2 Chemical stability</b>	:	The product is stable.	
<b>10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	:	Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.	
<b>10.4 Conditions to avoid</b>	:	Avoid the creation of dust when handling and avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. To avoid fire or explosion, dissipate static electricity during transfer by earthing and bonding containers and equipment before transferring material. Prevent dust accumulation.	
<b>10.5 Incompatible materials</b>	:	Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: oxidising materials Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: alkalis.	
<b>10.6 Hazardous decomposition products</b>	:	Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.	

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information****11.1 Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity****Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.**Acute toxicity estimates**

N/A

**Skin corrosion/irritation****Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.

**3,3'-Dithiodipropionic Acid****SECTION 11: Toxicological information****Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

**Respiratory corrosion/irritation**

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

**Respiratory or skin sensitization****Skin**

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

**Respiratory**

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

**Carcinogenicity**

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

**Reproductive toxicity**

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

**Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)**

<b>Product/ingredient name</b>	<b>Result</b>
3,3'-dithiobispropionic acid	STOT SE 3, H335 (Respiratory tract irritation)

**Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)**

Not available.

**Aspiration hazard**

Not available.

**Information on likely routes of exposure** : Routes of entry anticipated: Oral, Dermal, Inhalation, Eyes.

**Potential acute health effects**

**Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.  
**Inhalation** : May cause respiratory irritation.  
**Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.  
**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics**

**Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
 pain or irritation  
 watering  
 redness

**3,3'-Dithiodipropionic Acid****SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure****Short term exposure**

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Long term exposure**

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Potential chronic health effects**

- Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.
- General** : Repeated or prolonged inhalation of dust may lead to chronic respiratory irritation.
- Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Reproductive toxicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**11.2 Information on other hazards****11.2.1 Endocrine disrupting properties**

- Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as having endocrine disrupting properties according to the criteria set out in either Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 or Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information****12.1 Toxicity**

- Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.

**12.2 Persistence and degradability**

Not available.

- Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.

**12.3 Bioaccumulative potential**

Not available.

**12.4 Mobility in soil****Soil/water partition coefficient**

Product/ingredient name	logK <sub>oc</sub>	K <sub>oc</sub>
3,3'-dithiobispropionic acid	1.1	13.1943

**Results of PMT and vPvM assessment**

3,3'-Dithiodipropionic Acid

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Product/ingredient name	PMT	P	M	T	vPvM	vP	vM
3,3'-dithiobispropionic acid	No	N/A	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	Yes

**Mobility** : Not available.

**Conclusion/Summary** : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as a PMT or vPvM.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 [REACH]

According to the results of its assessment, this substance is not a PBT or a vPvB.

Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Product/ingredient name	PBT	P	B	T	vPvB	vP	vB
3,3'-dithiobispropionic acid	No	N/A	N/A	No	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Conclusion/Summary** : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as a PBT or vPvB.

**Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]**

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties

**Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as having endocrine disrupting properties according to the criteria set out in either Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 or Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.

12.7 Other adverse effects

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Product

**Methods of disposal** : Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. The generation of waste should be avoided or minimised wherever possible. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction.

**Hazardous waste** : The classification of the product may meet the criteria for a hazardous waste.

Packaging

**Methods of disposal** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimised wherever possible. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible.

**Special precautions** : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilt material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

SECTION 14: Transport information

	ADR/RID	IMDG	IATA
14.1 UN number or ID number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
14.2 UN proper shipping name	-	-	-

3,3'-Dithiodipropionic Acid

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.3 Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-
14.4 Packing group	-	-	-
14.5 Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.

14.6 Special precautions for user : Transport within user's premises: always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments : Not available.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture  
EU Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Annex XIV - List of substances subject to authorisation

Annex XIV

Substances of very high concern

None of the components are listed.

Annex XVII - Restrictions on the manufacture, placing on the market and use of certain dangerous substances, mixtures and articles

None of the components are listed / The components are not impacted by a restriction

Labelling : Not applicable.

Other EU regulations

Ozone depleting substances (EU 2024/590)

Not listed.

Prior Informed Consent (PIC) (649/2012/EU)

Not listed.

Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

Seveso Directive

This product is not controlled under the Seveso Directive.

International regulations

Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

Montreal Protocol

Not listed.

Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

**3,3'-Dithiodipropionic Acid****SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

Not listed.

**Inventory list**

<b>Australia</b>	: This material is listed or exempted.
<b>Canada</b>	: This material is listed or exempted.
<b>China</b>	: Not determined.
<b>Eurasian Economic Union</b>	: <b>Russian Federation inventory</b> : This material is listed or exempted.
<b>Japan</b>	: <b>Japan inventory (CSCL)</b> : Not determined. <b>Japan inventory (ISHL)</b> : This material is listed or exempted.
<b>New Zealand</b>	: This material is listed or exempted.
<b>Philippines</b>	: This material is listed or exempted.
<b>Republic of Korea</b>	: This material is listed or exempted.
<b>Taiwan</b>	: This material is listed or exempted.
<b>Thailand</b>	: Not determined.
<b>Turkey</b>	: Not determined.
<b>United States</b>	: This material is active or exempted.
<b>Viet Nam</b>	: This material is listed or exempted.

**15.2 Chemical safety assessment** : This product contains substances for which Chemical Safety Assessments might still be required.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

**Abbreviations and acronyms**

: ADN = European Provisions concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterway  
 ADR = The European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road  
 ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
 B = Bioaccumulative  
 BCF = Bioconcentration Factor  
 CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging Regulation [Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008]  
 DMEL = Derived Minimal Effect Level  
 DNEL = Derived No Effect Level  
 EUH statement = CLP-specific Hazard statement  
 IATA = International Air Transport Association  
 IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
 IMO = International Maritime Organization  
 M = Mobile  
 N/A = Not available  
 P = Persistent  
 PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
 PMT = Persistent, Mobile and Toxic  
 PNEC = Predicted No Effect Concentration  
 RID = The Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail  
 RRN = REACH Registration Number  
 SGG = Segregation Group  
 T = Toxic  
 vB = Very Bioaccumulative  
 vM = Very Mobile  
 vP = Very Persistent  
 vPvB = Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative  
 vPvM = Very Persistent and Very Mobile

**Procedure used to derive the classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP/GHS]**



3,3'-Dithiodipropionic Acid

SECTION 16: Other information

Classification	Justification
Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Irrit. 2, H319 STOT SE 3, H335	Expert judgment Expert judgment Expert judgment

Full text of abbreviated H statements

H315 H319 H335	Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause respiratory irritation.
----------------------	--

Full text of classifications [CLP/GHS]

Eye Irrit. 2 Skin Irrit. 2 STOT SE 3	SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/EYE IRRITATION - Category 2 SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2 SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY - SINGLE EXPOSURE - Category 3
--	---

Date of issue/ Date of revision : 25/07/2025

Date of previous issue : No previous validation

Version : 1

Notice to reader

Disclaimer: The information contained in this document is based on Agilent’s state of knowledge at the time of preparation. No warranty as to its accurateness, completeness or suitability for a particular purpose is expressed or implied.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

td 1nmol 10/PK

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1 Product identifier

**Product name** : td 1nmol 10/PK  
**Part no.** : 5061-3330

### 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

**Identified uses** : For research use only.  
10 x 1 ml  
**Uses advised against** : Not for use in diagnostic procedures (RUO).

### 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Agilent Technologies Deutschland GmbH  
Hewlett-Packard-Str. 8  
76337 Waldbronn  
Germany  
0800 603 1000

**e-mail address of person responsible for this SDS** : pdl-msds\_author@agilent.com

### 1.4 Emergency telephone number

**Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation)** : CHEMTREC®: +353 1 901 4670

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

**Product definition** : Mixture

#### Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP/GHS]

H290 CORROSIVE TO METALS Category 1

The product is classified as hazardous according to Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 as amended.

See Section 16 for the full text of the H statements declared above.

See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms.

### 2.2 Label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Warning

**Hazard statements** : H290 - May be corrosive to metals.

#### Precautionary statements

**Prevention** : P234 - Keep only in original packaging.

**Response** : P390 - Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

**Storage** : Not applicable.

**Disposal** : Not applicable.

**Supplemental label elements** : Not applicable.

td 1nmol 10/PK

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Annex XVII - Restrictions** : Not applicable.  
on the manufacture,  
placing on the market  
and use of certain  
dangerous substances,  
mixtures and articles

**Special packaging requirements**

**Tactile warning of danger** : Not applicable.

**2.3 Other hazards**

**Product meets the criteria for PBT or vPvB according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, Annex XIII** : This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

**Other hazards which do not result in classification** : None known.

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**3.2 Mixtures** : Mixture

There are no ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment, are PBTs, vPvBs or Substances of equivalent concern, or have been assigned a workplace exposure limit and hence require reporting in this section.

**SECTION 4: First aid measures****4.1 Description of first aid measures**

**Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.

**Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

**Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

**Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel.

**Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

**4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed****Over-exposure signs/symptoms**

**Eye contact** : No specific data.

**Inhalation** : No specific data.

**Skin contact** : No specific data.

**Ingestion** : No specific data.

**4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

**Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

**Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.

td 1nmol 10/PK

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures****5.1 Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

**5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

**Hazards from the substance or mixture** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

**Hazardous combustion products** : No specific data.

**5.3 Advice for firefighters**

**Special precautions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode. Clothing for fire-fighters (including helmets, protective boots and gloves) conforming to European standard EN 469 will provide a basic level of protection for chemical incidents.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures****6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

**For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilt material. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

**For emergency responders** : If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**6.2 Environmental precautions**

: Avoid dispersal of spilt material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

**6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

**Methods for cleaning up** : Stop leak if without risk. The spilled material may be neutralized with sodium carbonate, sodium bicarbonate or sodium hydroxide. Move containers from spill area. Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

**6.4 Reference to other sections**

: See Section 1 for emergency contact information.  
See Section 8 for information on appropriate personal protective equipment.  
See Section 13 for additional waste treatment information.

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage****7.1 Precautions for safe handling**

**Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid breathing vapour or mist. Keep away from alkalis. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not ingest. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Do not reuse container. Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

td 1nmol 10/PK

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

**7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

**Storage** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner. Separate from alkalis. Keep away from metals. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabelled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

**7.3 Specific end use(s)**

**Recommendations** : Industrial applications, Professional applications.

**Industrial sector specific solutions** : Not available.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection****8.1 Control parameters****Occupational exposure limits**

No exposure limit value known.

**Biological exposure indices**

No exposure indices known.

**Recommended monitoring procedures** : Reference should be made to monitoring standards, such as the following: European Standard EN 689 (Workplace atmospheres - Guidance for the assessment of exposure by inhalation to chemical agents for comparison with limit values and measurement strategy) European Standard EN 14042 (Workplace atmospheres - Guide for the application and use of procedures for the assessment of exposure to chemical and biological agents) European Standard EN 482 (Workplace atmospheres - General requirements for the performance of procedures for the measurement of chemical agents) Reference to national guidance documents for methods for the determination of hazardous substances will also be required.

**DNELs/DMELs**

Not available.

**PNECs**

Not available.

**8.2 Exposure controls**

**Appropriate engineering controls** : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.

**Individual protection measures**

**Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

td 1nmol 10/PK

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

<b>Eye/face protection</b>	: Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.
<b>Skin protection</b>	
<b>Hand protection</b>	: Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
<b>Body protection</b>	: Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
<b>Other skin protection</b>	: Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
<b>Respiratory protection</b>	: Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.
<b>Environmental exposure controls</b>	: Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

**9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties****Appearance**

<b>Physical state</b>	: Liquid.
<b>Colour</b>	: Colourless.
<b>Odour</b>	: Not available.
<b>Odour threshold</b>	: Not available.
<b>Melting point/freezing point</b>	: 0°C
<b>Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range</b>	: 100°C
<b>Flammability</b>	: Not applicable.
<b>Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit</b>	: Not available.
<b>Flash point</b>	: Not available.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	: Not available.
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	: Not available.
<b>pH</b>	: 1.5
<b>Viscosity</b>	: Dynamic (room temperature): Not available. Kinematic (room temperature): Not available. Kinematic (40°C): Not available.

td 1nmol 10/PK

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Solubility	:	Media			Result			
		water			Soluble			
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Not applicable.						
Vapour pressure	:	Ingredient name	Vapour Pressure at 20°C			Vapour pressure at 50°C		
			mm Hg	kPa	Method	mm Hg	kPa	Method
		water	17.5	2.3	-	92.258	12.3	-
Relative density	:	Not available.						
Relative vapour density	:	Not available.						
<u>Particle characteristics</u>								
Median particle size	:	Not applicable.						

9.2 Other information

9.2.1 Information with regard to physical hazard classes

Explosive properties	:	Not available.
Oxidising properties	:	Not available.

9.2.2 Other safety characteristics

Miscible with water	:	Yes.
Evaporation rate	:	Not available.
Physical/chemical properties comments	:	Not available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity	:	No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
10.2 Chemical stability	:	The product is stable.
10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
10.4 Conditions to avoid	:	No specific data.
10.5 Incompatible materials	:	Attacks many metals producing extremely flammable hydrogen gas which can form explosive mixtures with air. Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: alkalis metals
10.6 Hazardous decomposition products	:	Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

<u>Acute toxicity</u>	
Conclusion/Summary [Product]	: Not available.
Acute toxicity estimates	
N/A	

td 1nmol 10/PK

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**Skin corrosion/irritation

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

Respiratory corrosion/irritation

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

Respiratory or skin sensitizationSkin

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

Respiratory

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

Germ cell mutagenicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

Carcinogenicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

Reproductive toxicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

Aspiration hazard

Not available.

**Information on likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : No specific data.

**Inhalation** : No specific data.



td 1nmol 10/PK

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information****Skin contact** : No specific data.**Ingestion** : No specific data.**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure****Short term exposure****Potential immediate effects** : Not available.**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.**Long term exposure****Potential immediate effects** : Not available.**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.**Potential chronic health effects****Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.**General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.**Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.**Reproductive toxicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.**11.2 Information on other hazards****11.2.1 Endocrine disrupting properties****Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as having endocrine disrupting properties according to the criteria set out in either Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 or Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.**SECTION 12: Ecological information****12.1 Toxicity****Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.**12.2 Persistence and degradability**

Not available.

**Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.**12.3 Bioaccumulative potential**

Not available.

**12.4 Mobility in soil****Soil/water partition coefficient**

Not available.

**Results of PMT and vPvM assessment**

This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PMT or a vPvM.

**Mobility** : Not available.**Conclusion/Summary** : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as a PMT or vPvM.**12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment****Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 [REACH]**

This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

**Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]**

td 1nmol 10/PK

SECTION 12: Ecological information

This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

**Conclusion/Summary** : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as a PBT or vPvB.  
**Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]**

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties

**Conclusion/Summary** : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as having endocrine disrupting properties according to the criteria set out in either Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 or Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.  
**[Product]**

12.7 Other adverse effects

The products of degradation are more toxic than the product itself.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Product

**Methods of disposal** : Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. The generation of waste should be avoided or minimised wherever possible. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction.




**Hazardous waste** : The classification of the product may meet the criteria for a hazardous waste.

Packaging

**Methods of disposal** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimised wherever possible. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible.

**Special precautions** : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilt material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

SECTION 14: Transport information

	ADR/RID	IMDG	IATA
14.1 UN number or ID number	UN1789	UN1789	UN1789
14.2 UN proper shipping name	HYDROCHLORIC ACID	HYDROCHLORIC ACID	Hydrochloric acid
14.3 Transport hazard class(es)	8 	8 	8 
14.4 Packing group	III	III	III
14.5 Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.

Additional information

**Remarks:** De minimis quantities

td 1nmol 10/PK

## SECTION 14: Transport information

<b>ADR/RID</b>	: <b>Hazard identification number</b> 80 <b>Limited quantity</b> 5 L <b>Special provisions</b> 520 <b>Tunnel code</b> (E)
<b>IMDG</b>	: <b>Emergency schedules</b> F-A, S-B <b>Special provisions</b> 223
<b>IATA</b>	: <b>Quantity limitation</b> Passenger and Cargo Aircraft: 5 L. Packaging instructions: 852. Cargo Aircraft Only: 60 L. Packaging instructions: 856. Limited Quantities - Passenger Aircraft: 1 L. Packaging instructions: Y841. <b>Special provisions</b> A3, A803
<b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b>	: <b>Transport within user's premises:</b> always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

**14.7 Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### EU Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

##### Annex XIV - List of substances subject to authorisation

###### Annex XIV

###### Substances of very high concern

None of the components are listed.

##### Annex XVII - Restrictions on the manufacture, placing on the market and use of certain dangerous substances, mixtures and articles

None of the components are listed / The components are not impacted by a restriction

**Labelling** : Not applicable.

#### Other EU regulations

##### Ozone depleting substances (EU 2024/590)

Not listed.

##### Prior Informed Consent (PIC) (649/2012/EU)

Not listed.

##### Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

##### Seveso Directive

This product is not controlled under the Seveso Directive.

#### International regulations

##### Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

##### Montreal Protocol

Not listed.

##### Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

##### Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

td 1nmol 10/PK

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information****UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals**

Not listed.

**Inventory list**

<b>Australia</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Canada</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>China</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Eurasian Economic Union</b>	: <b>Russian Federation inventory</b> : All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Japan</b>	: <b>Japan inventory (CSCL)</b> : All components are listed or exempted. <b>Japan inventory (ISHL)</b> : Not determined.
<b>New Zealand</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Philippines</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Republic of Korea</b>	: Not determined.
<b>Taiwan</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Thailand</b>	: Not determined.
<b>Turkey</b>	: Not determined.
<b>United States</b>	: All components are active or exempted.
<b>Viet Nam</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.

**15.2 Chemical safety assessment** : This product contains substances for which Chemical Safety Assessments might still be required.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

<b>Abbreviations and acronyms</b>	<p>: ADN = European Provisions concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterway  ADR = The European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road  ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  B = Bioaccumulative  BCF = Bioconcentration Factor  CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging Regulation [Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008]  DMEL = Derived Minimal Effect Level  DNEL = Derived No Effect Level  EUH statement = CLP-specific Hazard statement  IATA = International Air Transport Association  IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods  IMO = International Maritime Organization  M = Mobile  N/A = Not available  P = Persistent  PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  PMT = Persistent, Mobile and Toxic  PNEC = Predicted No Effect Concentration  RID = The Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail  RRN = REACH Registration Number  SGG = Segregation Group  T = Toxic  vB = Very Bioaccumulative  vM = Very Mobile  vP = Very Persistent  vPvB = Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative  vPvM = Very Persistent and Very Mobile</p>
-----------------------------------	---

**Procedure used to derive the classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP/GHS]**

td 1nmol 10/PK

SECTION 16: Other information

Classification	Justification
Met. Corr. 1, H290	Expert judgment

Full text of abbreviated H statements

H290	May be corrosive to metals.
------	-----------------------------

Full text of classifications [CLP/GHS]

Met. Corr. 1	CORROSIVE TO METALS - Category 1
--------------	----------------------------------

Date of issue/ Date of revision : 25/07/2025

Date of previous issue : No previous validation

Version : 1

Notice to reader

Disclaimer: The information contained in this document is based on Agilent’s state of knowledge at the time of preparation. No warranty as to its accurateness, completeness or suitability for a particular purpose is expressed or implied.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

AA, standard 250PMOL 10/PK

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1 Product identifier

**Product name** : AA, standard 250PMOL 10/PK  
**Part no.** : 5061-3331

### 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

**Identified uses** : For research use only.  
10 x 1 ml  
**Uses advised against** : Not for use in diagnostic procedures (RUO).

### 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Agilent Technologies Deutschland GmbH  
Hewlett-Packard-Str. 8  
76337 Waldbronn  
Germany  
0800 603 1000

**e-mail address of person responsible for this SDS** : pdl-msds\_author@agilent.com

### 1.4 Emergency telephone number

**Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation)** : CHEMTREC®: +353 1 901 4670

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

**Product definition** : Mixture

#### Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP/GHS]

H290 CORROSIVE TO METALS Category 1

The product is classified as hazardous according to Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 as amended.

See Section 16 for the full text of the H statements declared above.

See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms.

### 2.2 Label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Warning

**Hazard statements** : H290 - May be corrosive to metals.

#### Precautionary statements

**Prevention** : P234 - Keep only in original packaging.

**Response** : P390 - Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

**Storage** : Not applicable.

**Disposal** : Not applicable.

**Supplemental label elements** : Not applicable.

AA, standard 250PMOL 10/PK

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

**Annex XVII - Restrictions** : Not applicable.  
on the manufacture,  
placing on the market  
and use of certain  
dangerous substances,  
mixtures and articles

### Special packaging requirements

**Tactile warning of danger** : Not applicable.

### 2.3 Other hazards

**Product meets the criteria for PBT or vPvB according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, Annex XIII** : This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

**Other hazards which do not result in classification** : None known.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

**3.2 Mixtures** : Mixture

There are no ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment, are PBTs, vPvBs or Substances of equivalent concern, or have been assigned a workplace exposure limit and hence require reporting in this section.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

### 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

### 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1 Extinguishing media

**Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

### 5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

**Hazards from the substance or mixture** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

**Hazardous combustion products** : No specific data.

### 5.3 Advice for firefighters

**Special precautions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode. Clothing for fire-fighters (including helmets, protective boots and gloves) conforming to European standard EN 469 will provide a basic level of protection for chemical incidents.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilt material. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

**For emergency responders** : If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

### 6.2 Environmental precautions

: Avoid dispersal of spilt material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### 6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

**Methods for cleaning up** : Stop leak if without risk. The spilled material may be neutralized with sodium carbonate, sodium bicarbonate or sodium hydroxide. Move containers from spill area. Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

### 6.4 Reference to other sections

: See Section 1 for emergency contact information.  
See Section 8 for information on appropriate personal protective equipment.  
See Section 13 for additional waste treatment information.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 Precautions for safe handling

**Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid breathing vapour or mist. Keep away from alkalis. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not ingest. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Do not reuse container. Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.



## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

**Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

### 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

**Storage** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner. Separate from alkalis. Keep away from metals. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabelled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

### 7.3 Specific end use(s)

**Recommendations** : Industrial applications, Professional applications.

**Industrial sector specific solutions** : Not available.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

No exposure limit value known.

#### Biological exposure indices

No exposure indices known.

**Recommended monitoring procedures** : Reference should be made to monitoring standards, such as the following: European Standard EN 689 (Workplace atmospheres - Guidance for the assessment of exposure by inhalation to chemical agents for comparison with limit values and measurement strategy) European Standard EN 14042 (Workplace atmospheres - Guide for the application and use of procedures for the assessment of exposure to chemical and biological agents) European Standard EN 482 (Workplace atmospheres - General requirements for the performance of procedures for the measurement of chemical agents) Reference to national guidance documents for methods for the determination of hazardous substances will also be required.

#### DNELs/DMELs

Not available.

#### PNECs

Not available.

### 8.2 Exposure controls

**Appropriate engineering controls** : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.

#### Individual protection measures

**Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

<b>Eye/face protection</b>	: Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.
<b>Skin protection</b>	
<b>Hand protection</b>	: Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
<b>Body protection</b>	: Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
<b>Other skin protection</b>	: Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
<b>Respiratory protection</b>	: Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.
<b>Environmental exposure controls</b>	: Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

**9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties****Appearance**

<b>Physical state</b>	: Liquid.
<b>Colour</b>	: Colourless.
<b>Odour</b>	: Not available.
<b>Odour threshold</b>	: Not available.
<b>Melting point/freezing point</b>	: 0°C
<b>Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range</b>	: 100°C
<b>Flammability</b>	: Not applicable.
<b>Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit</b>	: Not available.
<b>Flash point</b>	: Not available.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	: Not available.
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	: Not available.
<b>pH</b>	: 1.5
<b>Viscosity</b>	: Dynamic (room temperature): Not available. Kinematic (room temperature): Not available. Kinematic (40°C): Not available.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Solubility	:	Media			Result			
		water			Soluble			
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Not applicable.						
Vapour pressure	:	Ingredient name	Vapour Pressure at 20°C			Vapour pressure at 50°C		
			mm Hg	kPa	Method	mm Hg	kPa	Method
		water	17.5	2.3	-	92.258	12.3	-
Relative density	:	Not available.						
Relative vapour density	:	Not available.						
<u>Particle characteristics</u>								
Median particle size	:	Not applicable.						

9.2 Other information

9.2.1 Information with regard to physical hazard classes

Explosive properties	:	Not available.
Oxidising properties	:	Not available.

9.2.2 Other safety characteristics

Miscible with water	:	Yes.
Evaporation rate	:	Not available.
Physical/chemical properties comments	:	Not available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity	:	No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
10.2 Chemical stability	:	The product is stable.
10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
10.4 Conditions to avoid	:	No specific data.
10.5 Incompatible materials	:	Attacks many metals producing extremely flammable hydrogen gas which can form explosive mixtures with air. Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: alkalis metals
10.6 Hazardous decomposition products	:	Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

<u>Acute toxicity</u>	
Conclusion/Summary [Product]	: Not available.
Acute toxicity estimates	
N/A	

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### Skin corrosion/irritation

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

### Respiratory corrosion/irritation

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

### Respiratory or skin sensitization

#### **Skin**

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

#### **Respiratory**

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

### Germ cell mutagenicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

### Carcinogenicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

### Reproductive toxicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

### Aspiration hazard

Not available.

**Information on likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : No specific data.

**Inhalation** : No specific data.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information****Skin contact** : No specific data.**Ingestion** : No specific data.**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure****Short term exposure****Potential immediate effects** : Not available.**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.**Long term exposure****Potential immediate effects** : Not available.**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.**Potential chronic health effects****Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.**General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.**Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.**Reproductive toxicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.**11.2 Information on other hazards****11.2.1 Endocrine disrupting properties****Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as having endocrine disrupting properties according to the criteria set out in either Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 or Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.**SECTION 12: Ecological information****12.1 Toxicity****Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.**12.2 Persistence and degradability**

Not available.

**Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.**12.3 Bioaccumulative potential**

Not available.

**12.4 Mobility in soil****Soil/water partition coefficient**

Not available.

**Results of PMT and vPvM assessment**

This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PMT or a vPvM.

**Mobility** : Not available.**Conclusion/Summary** : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as a PMT or vPvM.**12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment****Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 [REACH]**

This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

**Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]**

SECTION 12: Ecological information

This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

**Conclusion/Summary** : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as a PBT or vPvB.  
**Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]**

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties

**Conclusion/Summary** : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as having endocrine disrupting properties according to the criteria set out in either Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 or Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.  
**[Product]**

12.7 Other adverse effects

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Product

**Methods of disposal** : Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. The generation of waste should be avoided or minimised wherever possible. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction.




**Hazardous waste** : The classification of the product may meet the criteria for a hazardous waste.

Packaging

**Methods of disposal** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimised wherever possible. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible.

**Special precautions** : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilt material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

SECTION 14: Transport information

	ADR/RID	IMDG	IATA
14.1 UN number or ID number	UN1789	UN1789	UN1789
14.2 UN proper shipping name	HYDROCHLORIC ACID	HYDROCHLORIC ACID	Hydrochloric acid
14.3 Transport hazard class(es)	8 	8 	8 
14.4 Packing group	III	III	III
14.5 Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.

Additional information

**Remarks:** De minimis quantities

AA, standard 250PMOL 10/PK

## SECTION 14: Transport information

<b>ADR/RID</b>	: <b>Hazard identification number</b> 80 <b>Limited quantity</b> 5 L <b>Special provisions</b> 520 <b>Tunnel code</b> (E)
<b>IMDG</b>	: <b>Emergency schedules</b> F-A, S-B <b>Special provisions</b> 223
<b>IATA</b>	: <b>Quantity limitation</b> Passenger and Cargo Aircraft: 5 L. Packaging instructions: 852. Cargo Aircraft Only: 60 L. Packaging instructions: 856. Limited Quantities - Passenger Aircraft: 1 L. Packaging instructions: Y841. <b>Special provisions</b> A3, A803
<b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b>	: <b>Transport within user's premises:</b> always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

**14.7 Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### EU Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

##### Annex XIV - List of substances subject to authorisation

###### Annex XIV

###### Substances of very high concern

None of the components are listed.

##### Annex XVII - Restrictions on the manufacture, placing on the market and use of certain dangerous substances, mixtures and articles

None of the components are listed / The components are not impacted by a restriction

**Labelling** : Not applicable.

#### Other EU regulations

##### Ozone depleting substances (EU 2024/590)

Not listed.

##### Prior Informed Consent (PIC) (649/2012/EU)

Not listed.

##### Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

##### Seveso Directive

This product is not controlled under the Seveso Directive.

#### International regulations

##### Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

##### Montreal Protocol

Not listed.

##### Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

##### Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

### Inventory list

<b>Australia</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Canada</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>China</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Eurasian Economic Union</b>	: <b>Russian Federation inventory</b> : All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Japan</b>	: <b>Japan inventory (CSCL)</b> : All components are listed or exempted. <b>Japan inventory (ISHL)</b> : Not determined.
<b>New Zealand</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Philippines</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Republic of Korea</b>	: Not determined.
<b>Taiwan</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Thailand</b>	: Not determined.
<b>Turkey</b>	: Not determined.
<b>United States</b>	: All components are active or exempted.
<b>Viet Nam</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.

**15.2 Chemical safety assessment** : This product contains substances for which Chemical Safety Assessments might still be required.

## SECTION 16: Other information

📌 Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

<b>Abbreviations and acronyms</b>	<p>: ADN = European Provisions concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterway</p> <p>: ADR = The European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road</p> <p>: ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate</p> <p>: B = Bioaccumulative</p> <p>: BCF = Bioconcentration Factor</p> <p>: CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging Regulation [Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008]</p> <p>: DMEL = Derived Minimal Effect Level</p> <p>: DNEL = Derived No Effect Level</p> <p>: EUH statement = CLP-specific Hazard statement</p> <p>: IATA = International Air Transport Association</p> <p>: IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods</p> <p>: IMO = International Maritime Organization</p> <p>: M = Mobile</p> <p>: N/A = Not available</p> <p>: P = Persistent</p> <p>: PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic</p> <p>: PMT = Persistent, Mobile and Toxic</p> <p>: PNEC = Predicted No Effect Concentration</p> <p>: RID = The Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail</p> <p>: RRN = REACH Registration Number</p> <p>: SGG = Segregation Group</p> <p>: T = Toxic</p> <p>: vB = Very Bioaccumulative</p> <p>: vM = Very Mobile</p> <p>: vP = Very Persistent</p> <p>: vPvB = Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative</p> <p>: vPvM = Very Persistent and Very Mobile</p>
-----------------------------------	---

Procedure used to derive the classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP/GHS]



AA, standard 250PMOL 10/PK

SECTION 16: Other information

Classification	Justification
Met. Corr. 1, H290	Expert judgment

Full text of abbreviated H statements

H290	May be corrosive to metals.
------	-----------------------------

Full text of classifications [CLP/GHS]

Met. Corr. 1	CORROSIVE TO METALS - Category 1
--------------	----------------------------------

Date of issue/ Date of revision : 25/07/2025

Date of previous issue : No previous validation

Version : 1

Notice to reader

Disclaimer: The information contained in this document is based on Agilent’s state of knowledge at the time of preparation. No warranty as to its accurateness, completeness or suitability for a particular purpose is expressed or implied.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

AA, standard 100PMOL 10/PK

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1 Product identifier

**Product name** : AA, standard 100PMOL 10/PK  
**Part no.** : 5061-3332

### 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

**Identified uses** : For research use only.  
10 x 1 ml  
**Uses advised against** : Not for use in diagnostic procedures (RUO).

### 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Agilent Technologies Deutschland GmbH  
Hewlett-Packard-Str. 8  
76337 Waldbronn  
Germany  
0800 603 1000

**e-mail address of person responsible for this SDS** : pdl-msds\_author@agilent.com

### 1.4 Emergency telephone number

**Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation)** : CHEMTREC®: +353 1 901 4670

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

**Product definition** : Mixture

#### Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP/GHS]

H290 CORROSIVE TO METALS Category 1

The product is classified as hazardous according to Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 as amended.

See Section 16 for the full text of the H statements declared above.

See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms.

### 2.2 Label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Warning

**Hazard statements** : H290 - May be corrosive to metals.

#### Precautionary statements

**Prevention** : P234 - Keep only in original packaging.

**Response** : P390 - Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

**Storage** : Not applicable.

**Disposal** : Not applicable.

**Supplemental label elements** : Not applicable.

AA, standard 100PMOL 10/PK

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

**Annex XVII - Restrictions** : Not applicable.  
on the manufacture,  
placing on the market  
and use of certain  
dangerous substances,  
mixtures and articles

### Special packaging requirements

**Tactile warning of danger** : Not applicable.

### 2.3 Other hazards

**Product meets the criteria for PBT or vPvB according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, Annex XIII** : This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

**Other hazards which do not result in classification** : None known.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

**3.2 Mixtures** : Mixture

There are no ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment, are PBTs, vPvBs or Substances of equivalent concern, or have been assigned a workplace exposure limit and hence require reporting in this section.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

### 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

### 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1 Extinguishing media

**Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

### 5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

**Hazards from the substance or mixture** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

**Hazardous combustion products** : No specific data.

### 5.3 Advice for firefighters

**Special precautions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode. Clothing for fire-fighters (including helmets, protective boots and gloves) conforming to European standard EN 469 will provide a basic level of protection for chemical incidents.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilt material. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

**For emergency responders** : If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

### 6.2 Environmental precautions

: Avoid dispersal of spilt material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### 6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

**Methods for cleaning up** : Stop leak if without risk. The spilled material may be neutralized with sodium carbonate, sodium bicarbonate or sodium hydroxide. Move containers from spill area. Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

### 6.4 Reference to other sections

: See Section 1 for emergency contact information.  
See Section 8 for information on appropriate personal protective equipment.  
See Section 13 for additional waste treatment information.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 Precautions for safe handling

**Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid breathing vapour or mist. Keep away from alkalis. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not ingest. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Do not reuse container. Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

**Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

### 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

**Storage** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner. Separate from alkalis. Keep away from metals. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabelled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

### 7.3 Specific end use(s)

**Recommendations** : Industrial applications, Professional applications.

**Industrial sector specific solutions** : Not available.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

No exposure limit value known.

#### Biological exposure indices

No exposure indices known.

**Recommended monitoring procedures** : Reference should be made to monitoring standards, such as the following: European Standard EN 689 (Workplace atmospheres - Guidance for the assessment of exposure by inhalation to chemical agents for comparison with limit values and measurement strategy) European Standard EN 14042 (Workplace atmospheres - Guide for the application and use of procedures for the assessment of exposure to chemical and biological agents) European Standard EN 482 (Workplace atmospheres - General requirements for the performance of procedures for the measurement of chemical agents) Reference to national guidance documents for methods for the determination of hazardous substances will also be required.

#### DNELs/DMELs

Not available.

#### PNECs

Not available.

### 8.2 Exposure controls

**Appropriate engineering controls** : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.

#### Individual protection measures

**Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

<b>Eye/face protection</b>	: Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.
<b>Skin protection</b>	
<b>Hand protection</b>	: Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
<b>Body protection</b>	: Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
<b>Other skin protection</b>	: Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
<b>Respiratory protection</b>	: Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.
<b>Environmental exposure controls</b>	: Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

**9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties****Appearance**

<b>Physical state</b>	: Liquid.
<b>Colour</b>	: Colourless.
<b>Odour</b>	: Not available.
<b>Odour threshold</b>	: Not available.
<b>Melting point/freezing point</b>	: 0°C
<b>Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range</b>	: 100°C
<b>Flammability</b>	: Not applicable.
<b>Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit</b>	: Not available.
<b>Flash point</b>	: Not available.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	: Not available.
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	: Not available.
<b>pH</b>	: 1.5
<b>Viscosity</b>	: Dynamic (room temperature): Not available. Kinematic (room temperature): Not available. Kinematic (40°C): Not available.

AA, standard 100PMOL 10/PK

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Solubility	:	Media			Result			
		water			Soluble			
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Not applicable.						
Vapour pressure	:	Ingredient name	Vapour Pressure at 20°C			Vapour pressure at 50°C		
			mm Hg	kPa	Method	mm Hg	kPa	Method
		water	17.5	2.3	-	92.258	12.3	-
Relative density	:	Not available.						
Relative vapour density	:	Not available.						
<u>Particle characteristics</u>								
Median particle size	:	Not applicable.						

### 9.2 Other information

#### 9.2.1 Information with regard to physical hazard classes

Explosive properties : Not available.

Oxidising properties : Not available.

#### 9.2.2 Other safety characteristics

Miscible with water : Yes.

Evaporation rate : Not available.

Physical/chemical properties comments : Not available.

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity	:	No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.						
10.2 Chemical stability	:	The product is stable.						
10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.						
10.4 Conditions to avoid	:	No specific data.						
10.5 Incompatible materials	:	Attacks many metals producing extremely flammable hydrogen gas which can form explosive mixtures with air. Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: alkalis metals						
10.6 Hazardous decomposition products	:	Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.						

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Conclusion/Summary [Product] : Not available.

#### Acute toxicity estimates

N/A

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**Skin corrosion/irritation

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

Respiratory corrosion/irritation

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

Respiratory or skin sensitization**Skin**

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

**Respiratory**

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

Germ cell mutagenicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

Carcinogenicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

Reproductive toxicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

Aspiration hazard

Not available.

**Information on likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : No specific data.

**Inhalation** : No specific data.



**SECTION 11: Toxicological information****Skin contact** : No specific data.**Ingestion** : No specific data.**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure****Short term exposure****Potential immediate effects** : Not available.**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.**Long term exposure****Potential immediate effects** : Not available.**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.**Potential chronic health effects****Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.**General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.**Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.**Reproductive toxicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.**11.2 Information on other hazards****11.2.1 Endocrine disrupting properties****Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as having endocrine disrupting properties according to the criteria set out in either Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 or Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.**SECTION 12: Ecological information****12.1 Toxicity****Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.**12.2 Persistence and degradability**

Not available.

**Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.**12.3 Bioaccumulative potential**

Not available.

**12.4 Mobility in soil****Soil/water partition coefficient**

Not available.

**Results of PMT and vPvM assessment**

This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PMT or a vPvM.

**Mobility** : Not available.**Conclusion/Summary** : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as a PMT or vPvM.**12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment****Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 [REACH]**

This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

**Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]**

SECTION 12: Ecological information

This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

**Conclusion/Summary** : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as a PBT or vPvB.  
**Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]**

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties

**Conclusion/Summary** : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as having endocrine disrupting properties according to the criteria set out in either Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 or Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.  
**[Product]**

12.7 Other adverse effects

The products of degradation are more toxic than the product itself.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Product

**Methods of disposal** : Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. The generation of waste should be avoided or minimised wherever possible. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction.




**Hazardous waste** : The classification of the product may meet the criteria for a hazardous waste.

Packaging

**Methods of disposal** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimised wherever possible. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible.

**Special precautions** : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilt material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

SECTION 14: Transport information

	ADR/RID	IMDG	IATA
14.1 UN number or ID number	UN1789	UN1789	UN1789
14.2 UN proper shipping name	HYDROCHLORIC ACID	HYDROCHLORIC ACID	Hydrochloric acid
14.3 Transport hazard class(es)	8 	8 	8 
14.4 Packing group	III	III	III
14.5 Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.

Additional information

**Remarks:** De minimis quantities

AA, standard 100PMOL 10/PK

## SECTION 14: Transport information

<b>ADR/RID</b>	: <b>Hazard identification number</b> 80 <b>Limited quantity</b> 5 L <b>Special provisions</b> 520 <b>Tunnel code</b> (E)
<b>IMDG</b>	: <b>Emergency schedules</b> F-A, S-B <b>Special provisions</b> 223
<b>IATA</b>	: <b>Quantity limitation</b> Passenger and Cargo Aircraft: 5 L. Packaging instructions: 852. Cargo Aircraft Only: 60 L. Packaging instructions: 856. Limited Quantities - Passenger Aircraft: 1 L. Packaging instructions: Y841. <b>Special provisions</b> A3, A803
<b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b>	: <b>Transport within user's premises:</b> always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

**14.7 Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### EU Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

##### Annex XIV - List of substances subject to authorisation

###### Annex XIV

###### Substances of very high concern

None of the components are listed.

##### Annex XVII - Restrictions on the manufacture, placing on the market and use of certain dangerous substances, mixtures and articles

None of the components are listed / The components are not impacted by a restriction

**Labelling** : Not applicable.

#### Other EU regulations

##### Ozone depleting substances (EU 2024/590)

Not listed.

##### Prior Informed Consent (PIC) (649/2012/EU)

Not listed.

##### Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

##### Seveso Directive

This product is not controlled under the Seveso Directive.

#### International regulations

##### Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

##### Montreal Protocol

Not listed.

##### Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

##### Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

### Inventory list

<b>Australia</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Canada</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>China</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Eurasian Economic Union</b>	: <b>Russian Federation inventory</b> : All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Japan</b>	: <b>Japan inventory (CSCL)</b> : All components are listed or exempted. <b>Japan inventory (ISHL)</b> : Not determined.
<b>New Zealand</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Philippines</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Republic of Korea</b>	: Not determined.
<b>Taiwan</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Thailand</b>	: Not determined.
<b>Turkey</b>	: Not determined.
<b>United States</b>	: All components are active or exempted.
<b>Viet Nam</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.

**15.2 Chemical safety assessment** : This product contains substances for which Chemical Safety Assessments might still be required.

## SECTION 16: Other information

📌 Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

<b>Abbreviations and acronyms</b>	<p>: ADN = European Provisions concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterway</p> <p>: ADR = The European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road</p> <p>: ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate</p> <p>: B = Bioaccumulative</p> <p>: BCF = Bioconcentration Factor</p> <p>: CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging Regulation [Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008]</p> <p>: DMEL = Derived Minimal Effect Level</p> <p>: DNEL = Derived No Effect Level</p> <p>: EUH statement = CLP-specific Hazard statement</p> <p>: IATA = International Air Transport Association</p> <p>: IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods</p> <p>: IMO = International Maritime Organization</p> <p>: M = Mobile</p> <p>: N/A = Not available</p> <p>: P = Persistent</p> <p>: PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic</p> <p>: PMT = Persistent, Mobile and Toxic</p> <p>: PNEC = Predicted No Effect Concentration</p> <p>: RID = The Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail</p> <p>: RRN = REACH Registration Number</p> <p>: SGG = Segregation Group</p> <p>: T = Toxic</p> <p>: vB = Very Bioaccumulative</p> <p>: vM = Very Mobile</p> <p>: vP = Very Persistent</p> <p>: vPvB = Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative</p> <p>: vPvM = Very Persistent and Very Mobile</p>
-----------------------------------	---

Procedure used to derive the classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP/GHS]

AA, standard 100PMOL 10/PK

SECTION 16: Other information

Classification	Justification
Met. Corr. 1, H290	Expert judgment

Full text of abbreviated H statements

H290	May be corrosive to metals.
------	-----------------------------

Full text of classifications [CLP/GHS]

Met. Corr. 1	CORROSIVE TO METALS - Category 1
--------------	----------------------------------

Date of issue/ Date of revision : 25/07/2025

Date of previous issue : No previous validation

Version : 1

Notice to reader

Disclaimer: The information contained in this document is based on Agilent’s state of knowledge at the time of preparation. No warranty as to its accurateness, completeness or suitability for a particular purpose is expressed or implied.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

AA, std 25pmol 10/PK

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1 Product identifier

**Product name** : AA, std 25pmol 10/PK  
**Part no.** : 5061-3333

### 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

**Identified uses** : For research use only.  
10 x 1 ml  
**Uses advised against** : Not for use in diagnostic procedures (RUO).

### 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Agilent Technologies Deutschland GmbH  
Hewlett-Packard-Str. 8  
76337 Waldbronn  
Germany  
0800 603 1000

**e-mail address of person responsible for this SDS** : pdl-msds\_author@agilent.com

### 1.4 Emergency telephone number

**Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation)** : CHEMTREC®: +353 1 901 4670

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

**Product definition** : Mixture

#### Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP/GHS]

H290 CORROSIVE TO METALS Category 1

The product is classified as hazardous according to Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 as amended.

See Section 16 for the full text of the H statements declared above.

See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms.

### 2.2 Label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Warning

**Hazard statements** : H290 - May be corrosive to metals.

#### Precautionary statements

**Prevention** : P234 - Keep only in original packaging.

**Response** : P390 - Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

**Storage** : Not applicable.

**Disposal** : Not applicable.

**Supplemental label elements** : Not applicable.

AA, std 25pmol 10/PK

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

**Annex XVII - Restrictions** : Not applicable.  
on the manufacture,  
placing on the market  
and use of certain  
dangerous substances,  
mixtures and articles

### Special packaging requirements

**Tactile warning of danger** : Not applicable.

### 2.3 Other hazards

**Product meets the criteria for PBT or vPvB according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, Annex XIII** : This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

**Other hazards which do not result in classification** : None known.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

**3.2 Mixtures** : Mixture

There are no ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment, are PBTs, vPvBs or Substances of equivalent concern, or have been assigned a workplace exposure limit and hence require reporting in this section.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

### 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

### 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1 Extinguishing media

**Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

### 5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

**Hazards from the substance or mixture** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

**Hazardous combustion products** : No specific data.

### 5.3 Advice for firefighters

**Special precautions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode. Clothing for fire-fighters (including helmets, protective boots and gloves) conforming to European standard EN 469 will provide a basic level of protection for chemical incidents.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilt material. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

**For emergency responders** : If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

### 6.2 Environmental precautions

: Avoid dispersal of spilt material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### 6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

**Methods for cleaning up** : Stop leak if without risk. The spilled material may be neutralized with sodium carbonate, sodium bicarbonate or sodium hydroxide. Move containers from spill area. Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

### 6.4 Reference to other sections

: See Section 1 for emergency contact information.  
See Section 8 for information on appropriate personal protective equipment.  
See Section 13 for additional waste treatment information.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 Precautions for safe handling

**Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid breathing vapour or mist. Keep away from alkalis. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not ingest. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Do not reuse container. Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.



AA, std 25pmol 10/PK

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

**Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

### 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

**Storage** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner. Separate from alkalis. Keep away from metals. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabelled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

### 7.3 Specific end use(s)

**Recommendations** : Industrial applications, Professional applications.

**Industrial sector specific solutions** : Not available.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

No exposure limit value known.

#### Biological exposure indices

No exposure indices known.

**Recommended monitoring procedures** : Reference should be made to monitoring standards, such as the following: European Standard EN 689 (Workplace atmospheres - Guidance for the assessment of exposure by inhalation to chemical agents for comparison with limit values and measurement strategy) European Standard EN 14042 (Workplace atmospheres - Guide for the application and use of procedures for the assessment of exposure to chemical and biological agents) European Standard EN 482 (Workplace atmospheres - General requirements for the performance of procedures for the measurement of chemical agents) Reference to national guidance documents for methods for the determination of hazardous substances will also be required.

#### DNELs/DMELs

Not available.

#### PNECs

Not available.

### 8.2 Exposure controls

**Appropriate engineering controls** : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.

#### Individual protection measures

**Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

<b>Eye/face protection</b>	: Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.
<b>Skin protection</b>	
<b>Hand protection</b>	: Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
<b>Body protection</b>	: Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
<b>Other skin protection</b>	: Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
<b>Respiratory protection</b>	: Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.
<b>Environmental exposure controls</b>	: Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

**9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties****Appearance**

<b>Physical state</b>	: Liquid.
<b>Colour</b>	: Colourless.
<b>Odour</b>	: Not available.
<b>Odour threshold</b>	: Not available.
<b>Melting point/freezing point</b>	: 0°C
<b>Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range</b>	: 100°C
<b>Flammability</b>	: Not applicable.
<b>Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit</b>	: Not available.
<b>Flash point</b>	: Not available.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	: Not available.
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	: Not available.
<b>pH</b>	: 1.5
<b>Viscosity</b>	: Dynamic (room temperature): Not available. Kinematic (room temperature): Not available. Kinematic (40°C): Not available.

AA, std 25pmol 10/PK

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Solubility	:	Media			Result			
		water			Soluble			
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Not applicable.						
Vapour pressure	:	Ingredient name	Vapour Pressure at 20°C			Vapour pressure at 50°C		
	mm Hg		kPa	Method	mm Hg	kPa	Method	
		water	17.5	2.3	-	92.258	12.3	-
Relative density	:	Not available.						
Relative vapour density	:	Not available.						
<u>Particle characteristics</u>								
Median particle size	:	Not applicable.						

9.2 Other information

9.2.1 Information with regard to physical hazard classes

Explosive properties	:	Not available.
Oxidising properties	:	Not available.

9.2.2 Other safety characteristics

Miscible with water	:	Yes.
Evaporation rate	:	Not available.
Physical/chemical properties comments	:	Not available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity	:	No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
10.2 Chemical stability	:	The product is stable.
10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
10.4 Conditions to avoid	:	No specific data.
10.5 Incompatible materials	:	Attacks many metals producing extremely flammable hydrogen gas which can form explosive mixtures with air. Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: alkalis metals
10.6 Hazardous decomposition products	:	Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

<u>Acute toxicity</u>	
Conclusion/Summary [Product]	: Not available.
Acute toxicity estimates	
N/A	

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**Skin corrosion/irritation

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

Respiratory corrosion/irritation

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

Respiratory or skin sensitization**Skin**

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

**Respiratory**

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

Germ cell mutagenicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

Carcinogenicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

Reproductive toxicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

Aspiration hazard

Not available.

**Information on likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : No specific data.

**Inhalation** : No specific data.

AA, std 25pmol 10/PK

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information****Skin contact** : No specific data.**Ingestion** : No specific data.**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure****Short term exposure****Potential immediate effects** : Not available.**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.**Long term exposure****Potential immediate effects** : Not available.**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.**Potential chronic health effects****Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.**General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.**Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.**Reproductive toxicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.**11.2 Information on other hazards****11.2.1 Endocrine disrupting properties****Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as having endocrine disrupting properties according to the criteria set out in either Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 or Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.**SECTION 12: Ecological information****12.1 Toxicity****Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.**12.2 Persistence and degradability**

Not available.

**Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.**12.3 Bioaccumulative potential**

Not available.

**12.4 Mobility in soil****Soil/water partition coefficient**

Not available.

**Results of PMT and vPvM assessment**

This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PMT or a vPvM.

**Mobility** : Not available.**Conclusion/Summary** : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as a PMT or vPvM.**12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment****Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 [REACH]**

This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

**Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]**

AA, std 25pmol 10/PK

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

**Conclusion/Summary** : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as a PBT or vPvB.  
**Regulation (EC) No.**  
**1272/2008 [CLP]**

### 12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties

**Conclusion/Summary** : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as having endocrine disrupting  
**[Product]** properties according to the criteria set out in either Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 or Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.

### 12.7 Other adverse effects

The products of degradation are more toxic than the product itself.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1 Waste treatment methods

#### Product

**Methods of disposal** : Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. The generation of waste should be avoided or minimised wherever possible. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction.




**Hazardous waste** : The classification of the product may meet the criteria for a hazardous waste.

#### Packaging

**Methods of disposal** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimised wherever possible. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible.

**Special precautions** : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilt material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

	ADR/RID	IMDG	IATA
14.1 UN number or ID number	UN1789	UN1789	UN1789
14.2 UN proper shipping name	HYDROCHLORIC ACID	HYDROCHLORIC ACID	Hydrochloric acid
14.3 Transport hazard class(es)	8 	8 	8 
14.4 Packing group	III	III	III
14.5 Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.

#### Additional information

**Remarks:** De minimis quantities

AA, std 25pmol 10/PK

SECTION 14: Transport information

ADR/RID	: <b>Hazard identification number</b> 80 <b>Limited quantity</b> 5 L <b>Special provisions</b> 520 <b>Tunnel code</b> (E)
IMDG	: <b>Emergency schedules</b> F-A, S-B <b>Special provisions</b> 223
IATA	: <b>Quantity limitation</b> Passenger and Cargo Aircraft: 5 L. Packaging instructions: 852. Cargo Aircraft Only: 60 L. Packaging instructions: 856. Limited Quantities - Passenger Aircraft: 1 L. Packaging instructions: Y841. <b>Special provisions</b> A3, A803
14.6 Special precautions for user	: <b>Transport within user's premises:</b> always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments : Not available.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

EU Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Annex XIV - List of substances subject to authorisation

Annex XIV

Substances of very high concern

None of the components are listed.

Annex XVII - Restrictions on the manufacture, placing on the market and use of certain dangerous substances, mixtures and articles

None of the components are listed / The components are not impacted by a restriction

Labelling : Not applicable.

Other EU regulations

Ozone depleting substances (EU 2024/590)

Not listed.

Prior Informed Consent (PIC) (649/2012/EU)

Not listed.

Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

Seveso Directive

This product is not controlled under the Seveso Directive.

International regulations

Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

Montreal Protocol

Not listed.

Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

AA, std 25pmol 10/PK

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

### Inventory list

<b>Australia</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Canada</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>China</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Eurasian Economic Union</b>	: <b>Russian Federation inventory</b> : All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Japan</b>	: <b>Japan inventory (CSCL)</b> : All components are listed or exempted. <b>Japan inventory (ISHL)</b> : Not determined.
<b>New Zealand</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Philippines</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Republic of Korea</b>	: Not determined.
<b>Taiwan</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Thailand</b>	: Not determined.
<b>Turkey</b>	: Not determined.
<b>United States</b>	: All components are active or exempted.
<b>Viet Nam</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.

**15.2 Chemical safety assessment** : This product contains substances for which Chemical Safety Assessments might still be required.

## SECTION 16: Other information

🔍 Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

<b>Abbreviations and acronyms</b>	<p>: ADN = European Provisions concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterway</p> <p>: ADR = The European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road</p> <p>: ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate</p> <p>: B = Bioaccumulative</p> <p>: BCF = Bioconcentration Factor</p> <p>: CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging Regulation [Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008]</p> <p>: DMEL = Derived Minimal Effect Level</p> <p>: DNEL = Derived No Effect Level</p> <p>: EUH statement = CLP-specific Hazard statement</p> <p>: IATA = International Air Transport Association</p> <p>: IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods</p> <p>: IMO = International Maritime Organization</p> <p>: M = Mobile</p> <p>: N/A = Not available</p> <p>: P = Persistent</p> <p>: PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic</p> <p>: PMT = Persistent, Mobile and Toxic</p> <p>: PNEC = Predicted No Effect Concentration</p> <p>: RID = The Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail</p> <p>: RRN = REACH Registration Number</p> <p>: SGG = Segregation Group</p> <p>: T = Toxic</p> <p>: vB = Very Bioaccumulative</p> <p>: vM = Very Mobile</p> <p>: vP = Very Persistent</p> <p>: vPvB = Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative</p> <p>: vPvM = Very Persistent and Very Mobile</p>
-----------------------------------	---

Procedure used to derive the classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP/GHS]



AA, std 25pmol 10/PK

SECTION 16: Other information

Classification	Justification
Met. Corr. 1, H290	Expert judgment

Full text of abbreviated H statements

H290	May be corrosive to metals.
------	-----------------------------

Full text of classifications [CLP/GHS]

Met. Corr. 1	CORROSIVE TO METALS - Category 1
--------------	----------------------------------

Date of issue/ Date of revision : 25/07/2025

Date of previous issue : No previous validation

Version : 1

Notice to reader

Disclaimer: The information contained in this document is based on Agilent’s state of knowledge at the time of preparation. No warranty as to its accurateness, completeness or suitability for a particular purpose is expressed or implied.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

AA, std 10pmol 10/PK

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1 Product identifier

**Product name** : AA, std 10pmol 10/PK  
**Part no.** : 5061-3334

### 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

**Identified uses** : For research use only.  
10 x 1 ml  
**Uses advised against** : Not for use in diagnostic procedures (RUO).

### 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Agilent Technologies Deutschland GmbH  
Hewlett-Packard-Str. 8  
76337 Waldbronn  
Germany  
0800 603 1000

**e-mail address of person responsible for this SDS** : pdl-msds\_author@agilent.com

### 1.4 Emergency telephone number

**Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation)** : CHEMTREC®: +353 1 901 4670

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

**Product definition** : Mixture

#### Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP/GHS]

H290 CORROSIVE TO METALS Category 1

The product is classified as hazardous according to Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 as amended.

See Section 16 for the full text of the H statements declared above.

See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms.

### 2.2 Label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Warning

**Hazard statements** : H290 - May be corrosive to metals.

#### Precautionary statements

**Prevention** : P234 - Keep only in original packaging.

**Response** : P390 - Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

**Storage** : Not applicable.

**Disposal** : Not applicable.

**Supplemental label elements** : Not applicable.

AA, std 10pmol 10/PK

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

**Annex XVII - Restrictions** : Not applicable.  
on the manufacture,  
placing on the market  
and use of certain  
dangerous substances,  
mixtures and articles

### Special packaging requirements

**Tactile warning of danger** : Not applicable.

### 2.3 Other hazards

**Product meets the criteria for PBT or vPvB according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, Annex XIII** : This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

**Other hazards which do not result in classification** : None known.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

**3.2 Mixtures** : Mixture

There are no ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment, are PBTs, vPvBs or Substances of equivalent concern, or have been assigned a workplace exposure limit and hence require reporting in this section.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

### 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

### 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1 Extinguishing media

**Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

### 5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

**Hazards from the substance or mixture** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

**Hazardous combustion products** : No specific data.

### 5.3 Advice for firefighters

**Special precautions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode. Clothing for fire-fighters (including helmets, protective boots and gloves) conforming to European standard EN 469 will provide a basic level of protection for chemical incidents.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilt material. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

**For emergency responders** : If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**6.2 Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilt material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### 6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

**Methods for cleaning up** : Stop leak if without risk. The spilled material may be neutralized with sodium carbonate, sodium bicarbonate or sodium hydroxide. Move containers from spill area. Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

**6.4 Reference to other sections** : See Section 1 for emergency contact information.  
See Section 8 for information on appropriate personal protective equipment.  
See Section 13 for additional waste treatment information.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 Precautions for safe handling

**Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid breathing vapour or mist. Keep away from alkalis. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not ingest. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Do not reuse container. Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

AA, std 10pmol 10/PK

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

**7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

**Storage** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner. Separate from alkalis. Keep away from metals. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabelled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

**7.3 Specific end use(s)**

**Recommendations** : Industrial applications, Professional applications.

**Industrial sector specific solutions** : Not available.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection****8.1 Control parameters****Occupational exposure limits**

No exposure limit value known.

**Biological exposure indices**

No exposure indices known.

**Recommended monitoring procedures** : Reference should be made to monitoring standards, such as the following: European Standard EN 689 (Workplace atmospheres - Guidance for the assessment of exposure by inhalation to chemical agents for comparison with limit values and measurement strategy) European Standard EN 14042 (Workplace atmospheres - Guide for the application and use of procedures for the assessment of exposure to chemical and biological agents) European Standard EN 482 (Workplace atmospheres - General requirements for the performance of procedures for the measurement of chemical agents) Reference to national guidance documents for methods for the determination of hazardous substances will also be required.

**DNELs/DMELs**

Not available.

**PNECs**

Not available.

**8.2 Exposure controls**

**Appropriate engineering controls** : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.

**Individual protection measures**

**Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

AA, std 10pmol 10/PK

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

<b>Eye/face protection</b>	: Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.
<b>Skin protection</b>	
<b>Hand protection</b>	: Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
<b>Body protection</b>	: Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
<b>Other skin protection</b>	: Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
<b>Respiratory protection</b>	: Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.
<b>Environmental exposure controls</b>	: Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

**9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties****Appearance**

<b>Physical state</b>	: Liquid.
<b>Colour</b>	: Colourless.
<b>Odour</b>	: Not available.
<b>Odour threshold</b>	: Not available.
<b>Melting point/freezing point</b>	: 0°C
<b>Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range</b>	: 100°C
<b>Flammability</b>	: Not applicable.
<b>Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit</b>	: Not available.
<b>Flash point</b>	: Not available.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	: Not available.
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	: Not available.
<b>pH</b>	: 1.5
<b>Viscosity</b>	: Dynamic (room temperature): Not available. Kinematic (room temperature): Not available. Kinematic (40°C): Not available.

AA, std 10pmol 10/PK

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Solubility	:	Media			Result			
		water			Soluble			
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Not applicable.						
Vapour pressure	:	Ingredient name	Vapour Pressure at 20°C			Vapour pressure at 50°C		
	mm Hg		kPa	Method	mm Hg	kPa	Method	
		water	17.5	2.3	-	92.258	12.3	-
Relative density	:	Not available.						
Relative vapour density	:	Not available.						
<u>Particle characteristics</u>								
Median particle size	:	Not applicable.						

9.2 Other information

9.2.1 Information with regard to physical hazard classes

Explosive properties	:	Not available.
Oxidising properties	:	Not available.

9.2.2 Other safety characteristics

Miscible with water	:	Yes.
Evaporation rate	:	Not available.
Physical/chemical properties comments	:	Not available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity	:	No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
10.2 Chemical stability	:	The product is stable.
10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
10.4 Conditions to avoid	:	No specific data.
10.5 Incompatible materials	:	Attacks many metals producing extremely flammable hydrogen gas which can form explosive mixtures with air. Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: alkalis metals
10.6 Hazardous decomposition products	:	Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity		
Conclusion/Summary [Product]	:	Not available.
Acute toxicity estimates		
N/A		

AA, std 10pmol 10/PK

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**Skin corrosion/irritation

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

Respiratory corrosion/irritation

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

Respiratory or skin sensitization**Skin**

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

**Respiratory**

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

Germ cell mutagenicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

Carcinogenicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

Reproductive toxicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

Aspiration hazard

Not available.

**Information on likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : No specific data.

**Inhalation** : No specific data.



AA, std 10pmol 10/PK

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information****Skin contact** : No specific data.**Ingestion** : No specific data.**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure****Short term exposure****Potential immediate effects** : Not available.**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.**Long term exposure****Potential immediate effects** : Not available.**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.**Potential chronic health effects****Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.**General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.**Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.**Reproductive toxicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.**11.2 Information on other hazards****11.2.1 Endocrine disrupting properties****Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as having endocrine disrupting properties according to the criteria set out in either Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 or Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.**SECTION 12: Ecological information****12.1 Toxicity****Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.**12.2 Persistence and degradability**

Not available.

**Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.**12.3 Bioaccumulative potential**

Not available.

**12.4 Mobility in soil****Soil/water partition coefficient**

Not available.

**Results of PMT and vPvM assessment**

This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PMT or a vPvM.

**Mobility** : Not available.**Conclusion/Summary** : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as a PMT or vPvM.**12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment****Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 [REACH]**

This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

**Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]**

AA, std 10pmol 10/PK

SECTION 12: Ecological information

This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

**Conclusion/Summary** : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as a PBT or vPvB.  
**Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]**

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties

**Conclusion/Summary** : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as having endocrine disrupting properties according to the criteria set out in either Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 or Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.  
**[Product]**

12.7 Other adverse effects

The products of degradation are more toxic than the product itself.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Product

**Methods of disposal** : Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. The generation of waste should be avoided or minimised wherever possible. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction.




**Hazardous waste** : The classification of the product may meet the criteria for a hazardous waste.

Packaging

**Methods of disposal** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimised wherever possible. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible.

**Special precautions** : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilt material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

SECTION 14: Transport information

	ADR/RID	IMDG	IATA
14.1 UN number or ID number	UN1789	UN1789	UN1789
14.2 UN proper shipping name	HYDROCHLORIC ACID	HYDROCHLORIC ACID	Hydrochloric acid
14.3 Transport hazard class(es)	8 	8 	8 
14.4 Packing group	III	III	III
14.5 Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.

Additional information

**Remarks:** De minimis quantities

AA, std 10pmol 10/PK

SECTION 14: Transport information

ADR/RID	: <b>Hazard identification number</b> 80 <b>Limited quantity</b> 5 L <b>Special provisions</b> 520 <b>Tunnel code</b> (E)
IMDG	: <b>Emergency schedules</b> F-A, S-B <b>Special provisions</b> 223
IATA	: <b>Quantity limitation</b> Passenger and Cargo Aircraft: 5 L. Packaging instructions: 852. Cargo Aircraft Only: 60 L. Packaging instructions: 856. Limited Quantities - Passenger Aircraft: 1 L. Packaging instructions: Y841. <b>Special provisions</b> A3, A803
14.6 Special precautions for user	: <b>Transport within user's premises:</b> always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments : Not available.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture  
[EU Regulation \(EC\) No. 1907/2006 \(REACH\)](#)

[Annex XIV - List of substances subject to authorisation](#)

[Annex XIV](#)

[Substances of very high concern](#)

None of the components are listed.

[Annex XVII - Restrictions on the manufacture, placing on the market and use of certain dangerous substances, mixtures and articles](#)

None of the components are listed / The components are not impacted by a restriction

**Labelling** : Not applicable.

[Other EU regulations](#)

[Ozone depleting substances \(EU 2024/590\)](#)

Not listed.

[Prior Informed Consent \(PIC\) \(649/2012/EU\)](#)

Not listed.

[Persistent Organic Pollutants](#)

Not listed.

[Seveso Directive](#)

This product is not controlled under the Seveso Directive.

[International regulations](#)

[Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals](#)

Not listed.

[Montreal Protocol](#)

Not listed.

[Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants](#)

Not listed.

[Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent \(PIC\)](#)

Not listed.

AA, std 10pmol 10/PK

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information****UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals**

Not listed.

**Inventory list**

<b>Australia</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Canada</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>China</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Eurasian Economic Union</b>	: <b>Russian Federation inventory</b> : All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Japan</b>	: <b>Japan inventory (CSCL)</b> : All components are listed or exempted. <b>Japan inventory (ISHL)</b> : Not determined.
<b>New Zealand</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Philippines</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Republic of Korea</b>	: Not determined.
<b>Taiwan</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Thailand</b>	: Not determined.
<b>Turkey</b>	: Not determined.
<b>United States</b>	: All components are active or exempted.
<b>Viet Nam</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.

**15.2 Chemical safety assessment** : This product contains substances for which Chemical Safety Assessments might still be required.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

<b>Abbreviations and acronyms</b>	<p>: ADN = European Provisions concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterway  ADR = The European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road  ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  B = Bioaccumulative  BCF = Bioconcentration Factor  CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging Regulation [Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008]  DMEL = Derived Minimal Effect Level  DNEL = Derived No Effect Level  EUH statement = CLP-specific Hazard statement  IATA = International Air Transport Association  IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods  IMO = International Maritime Organization  M = Mobile  N/A = Not available  P = Persistent  PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  PMT = Persistent, Mobile and Toxic  PNEC = Predicted No Effect Concentration  RID = The Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail  RRN = REACH Registration Number  SGG = Segregation Group  T = Toxic  vB = Very Bioaccumulative  vM = Very Mobile  vP = Very Persistent  vPvB = Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative  vPvM = Very Persistent and Very Mobile</p>
-----------------------------------	---

**Procedure used to derive the classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP/GHS]**

AA, std 10pmol 10/PK

SECTION 16: Other information

Classification	Justification
Met. Corr. 1, H290	Expert judgment

Full text of abbreviated H statements

H290	May be corrosive to metals.
------	-----------------------------

Full text of classifications [CLP/GHS]

Met. Corr. 1	CORROSIVE TO METALS - Category 1
--------------	----------------------------------

Date of issue/ Date of revision : 25/07/2025

Date of previous issue : No previous validation

Version : 1

Notice to reader

Disclaimer: The information contained in this document is based on Agilent’s state of knowledge at the time of preparation. No warranty as to its accurateness, completeness or suitability for a particular purpose is expressed or implied.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

OPA reagent, 10 mg/ml, 6 ampoules

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1 Product identifier

**Product name** : OPA reagent, 10 mg/ml, 6 ampoules  
**Part no.** : 5061-3335

### 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

**Identified uses** : For research use only.  
6 x 1 ml  
**Uses advised against** : Not for use in diagnostic procedures (RUO).

### 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Agilent Technologies Deutschland GmbH  
Hewlett-Packard-Str. 8  
76337 Walddbronn  
Germany  
0800 603 1000

**e-mail address of person responsible for this SDS** : pdl-msds\_author@agilent.com

### 1.4 Emergency telephone number

**Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation)** : CHEMTREC®: +353 1 901 4670

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

**Product definition** : Mixture

#### Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP/GHS]

H290	CORROSIVE TO METALS	Category 1
H302	ACUTE TOXICITY (oral)	Category 4
H314	SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION	Category 1A
H317	SKIN SENSITISATION	Category 1
H360FD	REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY	Category 1B
H411	LONG-TERM (CHRONIC) AQUATIC HAZARD	Category 2

The product is classified as hazardous according to Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 as amended.

**Ingredients of unknown toxicity** : Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute dermal toxicity: 1 - 10%  
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity: 1 - 10%

See Section 16 for the full text of the H statements declared above.

See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms.

### 2.2 Label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Danger

OPA reagent, 10 mg/ml, 6 ampoules

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

<b>Hazard statements</b>	: H290 - May be corrosive to metals. H302 - Harmful if swallowed. H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction. H360FD - May damage fertility. May damage the unborn child. H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
<b><u>Precautionary statements</u></b>	
<b>Prevention</b>	: P201 - Obtain special instructions before use. P280 - Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection. P273 - Avoid release to the environment.
<b>Response</b>	: P391 - Collect spillage. P308 + P313 - IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention.
<b>Storage</b>	: Not applicable.
<b>Disposal</b>	: P501 - Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
<b>Hazardous ingredients</b>	: potassium hydroxide; boric acid; 3-mercaptopropionic acid; methanol and phthalaldehyde
<b>Supplemental label elements</b>	: Contains isocyanates. May produce an allergic reaction.
<b>Annex XVII - Restrictions on the manufacture, placing on the market and use of certain dangerous substances, mixtures and articles</b>	: Restricted to professional users.
<b><u>Special packaging requirements</u></b>	
<b>Tactile warning of danger</b>	: Not applicable.

2.3 Other hazards

<b>Product meets the criteria for PBT or vPvB according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, Annex XIII</b>	: This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.
<b>Other hazards which do not result in classification</b>	: Causes severe digestive tract burns.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2 Mixtures : Mixture

Product/ingredient name	Identifiers	%	Classification	Specific Conc. Limits, M-factors and ATEs	Type
potassium hydroxide	EC: 215-181-3 CAS: 1310-58-3 Index: 019-002-00-8	≤10	Acute Tox. 4, H302 Skin Corr. 1A, H314 Eye Dam. 1, H318	ATE [Oral] = 500 mg/kg Skin Corr. 1A, H314: C ≥ 5% Skin Corr. 1B, H314: 2% ≤ C < 5% Skin Irrit. 2, H315: 0.5% ≤ C < 2% Eye Dam. 1, H318: C ≥ 2% Eye Irrit. 2, H319: 0.5% ≤ C < 2%	[1] [2]

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

boric acid	EC: 233-139-2 CAS: 10043-35-3 Index: 005-007-00-2	≤5	Repr. 1B, H360FD	-	[1] [2] [3]
3-mercaptopropionic acid	EC: 203-537-0 CAS: 107-96-0	≤3	Met. Corr. 1, H290 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Acute Tox. 4, H332 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Eye Dam. 1, H318	ATE [Oral] = 96 mg/kg ATE [Inhalation (dusts and mists)] = 1.818 mg/l	[1]
methanol	EC: 200-659-6 CAS: 67-56-1 Index: 603-001-00-X	<3	Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H331 STOT SE 1, H370	ATE [Oral] = 100 mg/kg ATE [Dermal] = 300 mg/kg ATE [Inhalation (vapours)] = 3 mg/l STOT SE 1, H370: C ≥ 10% STOT SE 2, H371: 3% ≤ C < 10%	[1] [2]
phthalaldehyde	EC: 211-402-2 CAS: 643-79-8	≤2.4	Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1, H314 Eye Dam. 1, H318 Skin Sens. 1A, H317 STOT SE 3, H335 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410	ATE [Oral] = 238.12 mg/kg M [Acute] = 10 M [Chronic] = 10	[1]
potassium thiocyanate	EC: 206-370-1 CAS: 333-20-0	≤3	Acute Tox. 4, H312 Acute Tox. 4, H332 Eye Dam. 1, H318 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412 EUH032	ATE [Dermal] = 1100 mg/kg ATE [Inhalation (dusts and mists)] = 1.5 mg/l	[1] [2]
Dodecan-1-ol, ethoxylated	EC: 500-002-6 CAS: 9002-92-0	≤0.8	Acute Tox. 4, H302 Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Irrit. 2, H319 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 Aquatic Chronic 2, H411 <b>See Section 16 for the full text of the H statements declared above.</b>	ATE [Oral] = 1000 mg/kg M [Acute] = 1	[1]

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment, are PBTs, vPvBs or Substances of equivalent concern, or have been assigned a workplace exposure limit and hence require reporting in this section.

Type

[1] Substance classified with a health or environmental hazard

[2] Substance with a workplace exposure limit

[3] Substance with carcinogenic, mutagenic or reproductive toxicity properties

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.



**SECTION 4: First aid measures****4.1 Description of first aid measures**

- Eye contact** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician.
- Inhalation** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Skin contact** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. In the event of any complaints or symptoms, avoid further exposure. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

**4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed****Over-exposure signs/symptoms**

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
reduced foetal weight  
increase in foetal deaths  
skeletal malformations
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
redness  
blistering may occur  
reduced foetal weight  
increase in foetal deaths  
skeletal malformations
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
stomach pains  
reduced foetal weight  
increase in foetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

**4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

OPA reagent, 10 mg/ml, 6 ampoules

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

- Notes to physician** : In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1 Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

### 5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

- Hazards from the substance or mixture** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst. This material is toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects. Fire water contaminated with this material must be contained and prevented from being discharged to any waterway, sewer or drain.
- Hazardous combustion products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
nitrogen oxides  
sulfur oxides  
metal oxide/oxides  
Formaldehyde.

### 5.3 Advice for firefighters

- Special precautions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode. Clothing for fire-fighters (including helmets, protective boots and gloves) conforming to European standard EN 469 will provide a basic level of protection for chemical incidents.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilt material. Do not breathe vapour or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

### 6.2 Environmental precautions

- : Avoid dispersal of spilt material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air). Water polluting material. May be harmful to the environment if released in large quantities. Collect spillage.

### 6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- Methods for cleaning up** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

OPA reagent, 10 mg/ml, 6 ampoules

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

- 6.4 Reference to other sections** : See Section 1 for emergency contact information.  
See Section 8 for information on appropriate personal protective equipment.  
See Section 13 for additional waste treatment information.

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage****7.1 Precautions for safe handling**

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Avoid breathing vapour or mist. Avoid release to the environment. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not ingest. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Do not reuse container. Do not breathe vapour or mist. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Avoid exposure during pregnancy. Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. Persons with a history of skin sensitization problems should not be employed in any process in which this product is used.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

**7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

- Storage** : Store between the following temperatures: 2 to 8°C (35.6 to 46.4°F). Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner. Store locked up. Keep away from metals. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabelled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

**Seveso Directive - Reporting thresholds****Danger criteria**

Category	Notification and MAPP threshold	Safety report threshold
E2	200 tonnes	500 tonnes

**7.3 Specific end use(s)**

- Recommendations** : Industrial applications, Professional applications.
- Industrial sector specific solutions** : Not available.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection****8.1 Control parameters****Occupational exposure limits**

OPA reagent, 10 mg/ml, 6 ampoules

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Product/ingredient name	Exposure limit values
potassium hydroxide	<b>NAOSH (Ireland, 4/2024)</b> Notes: Advisory Occupational Exposure Limit Values (OELVs) OELV 15 minutes: 2 mg/m³. <b>NAOSH (Ireland, 4/2024) [borate compounds inorganic]</b> Repr 1B. Notes: Advisory Occupational Exposure Limit Values (OELVs) OELV 8 hours: 2 mg/m³. <b>NAOSH (Ireland, 4/2024)</b> Absorbed through skin. Notes: EU derived Occupational Exposure Limit Values OELV 8 hours: 200 ppm. OELV 8 hours: 260 mg/m³. <b>EU OEL (Europe, 1/2022)</b> Absorbed through skin. TWA 8 hours: 200 ppm. TWA 8 hours: 260 mg/m³. <b>NAOSH (Ireland, 4/2024) [cyanides]</b> Absorbed through skin. Notes: Advisory Occupational Exposure Limit Values (OELVs) OELV 8 hours: 5 mg/m³ (as CN).
boric acid	
methanol	
potassium thiocyanate	

Biological exposure indices

Product/ingredient name	Exposure indices
methanol	<b>NAOSH BGVs (Ireland, 1/2011)</b> BMGV: 15 mg/l, methanol [in urine]. Sampling time: end of shift - As soon as possible after exposure ceases.

**Recommended monitoring procedures** : Reference should be made to monitoring standards, such as the following: European Standard EN 689 (Workplace atmospheres - Guidance for the assessment of exposure by inhalation to chemical agents for comparison with limit values and measurement strategy) European Standard EN 14042 (Workplace atmospheres - Guide for the application and use of procedures for the assessment of exposure to chemical and biological agents) European Standard EN 482 (Workplace atmospheres - General requirements for the performance of procedures for the measurement of chemical agents) Reference to national guidance documents for methods for the determination of hazardous substances will also be required.

DNELs/DMELs

Product/ingredient name	Result
potassium hydroxide	DNEL - General population - Long term - Inhalation 1 mg/m³ DNEL - Workers - Long term - Inhalation 1 mg/m³
boric acid	DNEL - General population - Short term - Oral 0.98 mg/kg bw/day DNEL - General population - Long term - Oral 0.98 mg/kg bw/day DNEL - General population - Long term - Inhalation 4.15 mg/m³ DNEL - Workers - Long term - Inhalation 8.3 mg/m³ DNEL - General population - Long term - Dermal 196 mg/kg bw/day DNEL - Workers - Long term - Dermal 392 mg/kg bw/day
3-mercaptopropionic acid	DNEL - Workers - Long term - Dermal 0.412 mg/kg bw/day DNEL - Workers - Long term - Inhalation 1.45 mg/m³
methanol	DNEL - General population - Short term - Oral 4 mg/kg bw/day DNEL - General population - Long term - Oral 4 mg/kg bw/day DNEL - General population - Short term - Dermal 4 mg/kg bw/day DNEL - General population - Long term - Dermal 4 mg/kg bw/day DNEL - Workers - Short term - Dermal 20 mg/kg bw/day DNEL - Workers - Long term - Dermal 20 mg/kg bw/day DNEL - General population - Short term - Inhalation 26 mg/m³ DNEL - General population - Long term - Inhalation 26 mg/m³ DNEL - General population - Short term - Inhalation 26 mg/m³ DNEL - General population - Long term - Inhalation 26 mg/m³ DNEL - Workers - Short term - Inhalation 130 mg/m³ DNEL - Workers - Long term - Inhalation 130 mg/m³ DNEL - Workers - Short term - Inhalation 130 mg/m³ DNEL - Workers - Long term - Inhalation 130 mg/m³
phthalaldehyde	DNEL - General population - Long term - Oral 0.82 mg/kg bw/day DNEL - General population - Long term - Dermal 0.82 mg/kg bw/day DNEL - Workers - Long term - Dermal 2.3 mg/kg bw/day

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

potassium thiocyanate	DNEL - General population - Long term - Inhalation	2.86 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
	DNEL - Workers - Long term - Inhalation	16.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
	DNEL - General population - Long term - Oral	0.3 mg/kg bw/day
	DNEL - General population - Long term - Inhalation	0.9 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
	DNEL - General population - Long term - Dermal	2.6 mg/kg bw/day
	DNEL - Workers - Long term - Inhalation	3.6 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Dodecan-1-ol, ethoxylated	DNEL - Workers - Long term - Dermal	5.1 mg/kg bw/day
	DNEL - General population - Long term - Oral	0.167 mg/kg bw/day
	DNEL - General population - Long term - Dermal	0.167 mg/kg bw/day
	DNEL - General population - Long term - Inhalation	0.29 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
	DNEL - Workers - Long term - Dermal	0.467 mg/kg bw/day
	DNEL - Workers - Long term - Inhalation	1.64 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**PNECs**

Not available.

**8.2 Exposure controls**

**Appropriate engineering controls** : If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapour or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

**Individual protection measures**

- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles and/or face shield. If inhalation hazards exist, a full-face respirator may be required instead.
- Skin protection**
- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.
- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Liquid.  
Colour : Yellow. [Light]  
Odour : Slight  
Odour threshold : Not available.  
Melting point/freezing point : Not available.  
Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range : Not available.  
Flammability : Not applicable.  
Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit : Not available.  
Flash point :

Ingredient name	Closed cup		Open cup	
	°C	Method	°C	Method
methanol	9.7	Abel-Pensky	-	-
phthalaldehyde	>110	Setaflash	-	-

Auto-ignition temperature	Ingredient name	°C	Method
	methanol	455	DIN 51794

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

pH : 10.4

Viscosity : Dynamic (room temperature): Not available.  
Kinematic (room temperature): Not available.  
Kinematic (40°C): Not available.

Solubility	Media	Result
	water	Soluble

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not applicable.

Vapour pressure	Vapour Pressure at 20°C			Vapour pressure at 50°C		
	mm Hg	kPa	Method	mm Hg	kPa	Method
	methanol	126.96329	16.9	-	-	-
	water	17.5	2.3	-	92.258	12.3

Relative density : 1.045

Density : 1.045 g/cm³

Relative vapour density : Not available.

Particle characteristics

Median particle size : Not applicable.

9.2 Other information

9.2.1 Information with regard to physical hazard classes

Explosive properties : Not available.

Oxidising properties : Not available.



OPA reagent, 10 mg/ml, 6 ampoules

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.2.2 Other safety characteristics

- Miscible with water : Yes.
- Evaporation rate : <1 (butyl acetate = 1)
- Physical/chemical properties comments : Not available.

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- 10.1 Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
- 10.2 Chemical stability : The product is stable.
- 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
- 10.4 Conditions to avoid : No specific data.
- 10.5 Incompatible materials : Reactive or incompatible with the following materials:  
metals  
Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: reducing materials.
- 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

##### Product/ingredient name

##### Result

potassium hydroxide boric acid	Rat - Oral - LD50	273 mg/kg
	Rabbit - Male, Female - Dermal - LD50	>2000 mg/kg
	Rat - Male, Female - Inhalation - LC50 Dusts and mists	>2.12 mg/l [4 hours]
3-mercaptopropionic acid	Rat - Oral - LD50	96 mg/kg
	Rat - Male, Female - Inhalation - LC50 Dusts and mists	1818 mg/m <sup>3</sup> [4 hours]
methanol	Rabbit - Dermal - LD50	15800 mg/kg
	Rat - Oral - LD50	5600 mg/kg
	Rat - Inhalation - LC50 Vapour	145000 ppm [1 hours]
	Rat - Inhalation - LC50 Vapour	64000 ppm [4 hours]
	Rat - Inhalation - LC50 Vapour	83.84 mg/l [4 hours]
	Rat - Inhalation - LC50 Vapour	189.95 mg/l [1 hours]
phthalaldehyde	Rat - Oral - LD50	238.12 mg/kg
	Rat - Dermal - LD50	>2000 mg/kg
potassium thiocyanate Dodecan-1-ol, ethoxylated	Rat - Oral - LD50	854 mg/kg
	Rat - Male, Female - Dermal - LD50	>2000 mg/kg
	Rat - Oral - LD50	1 g/kg

Conclusion/Summary [Product] : Not available.

#### Acute toxicity estimates

OPA reagent, 10 mg/ml, 6 ampoules

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

Product/ingredient name	Oral (mg/kg)	Dermal (mg/kg)	Inhalation (gases) (ppm)	Inhalation (vapours) (mg/l)	Inhalation (dusts and mists) (mg/l)
OPA reagent, 10 mg/ml, 6 ampoules	1750.3	13200.0	N/A	150.0	56.6
potassium hydroxide	500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
boric acid	5100	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
3-mercaptopropionic acid	96	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.818
methanol	100	300	N/A	3	N/A
phthalaldehyde	238.12	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
potassium thiocyanate	N/A	1100	N/A	N/A	1.5
Dodecan-1-ol, ethoxylated	1000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Skin corrosion/irritation****Product/ingredient name****Result**

potassium hydroxide

Guinea pig - Skin - Severe irritant

Duration of treatment/  
exposure: 24 hoursAmount/concentration  
applied: 50 mg

Rabbit - Skin - Severe irritant

Duration of treatment/  
exposure: 24 hoursAmount/concentration  
applied: 50 mg

methanol

Rabbit - Skin - Moderate irritant

Duration of treatment/  
exposure: 24 hoursAmount/concentration  
applied: 20 mg

Dodecan-1-ol, ethoxylated

Rabbit - Skin - Mild irritant

Duration of treatment/  
exposure: 24 hoursAmount/concentration  
applied: 500 mg

Rabbit - Skin - Mild irritant

Duration of treatment/  
exposure: 24 hoursAmount/concentration  
applied: 75 mg

Rabbit - Skin - Moderate irritant

Duration of treatment/  
exposure: 24 hoursAmount/concentration  
applied: 500 mg**Conclusion/Summary** : Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.**[Product]****Ingredient name****Conclusion/Summary**

methanol

Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation****Product/ingredient name****Result**

potassium hydroxide

Rabbit - Eyes - Moderate irritant

Duration of treatment/  
exposure: 24 hoursAmount/concentration  
applied: 1 mg

methanol

Rabbit - Eyes - Moderate irritant

Duration of treatment/  
exposure: 24 hoursAmount/concentration  
applied: 100 mg

Rabbit - Eyes - Moderate irritant

Amount/concentration  
applied: 40 mg

Rabbit - Eyes - Severe irritant

Amount/concentration



OPA reagent, 10 mg/ml, 6 ampoules

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

applied: 0.1 MI

Duration of treatment/  
exposure: 24 hours  
Amount/concentration  
applied: 750 ug

Dodecan-1-ol, ethoxylated                      Rabbit - Eyes - Severe irritant

**Conclusion/Summary**                      : May cause eye irritation.  
**[Product]**

<b>Ingredient name</b>	<b>Conclusion/Summary</b>
boric acid	Slightly irritating to the eyes.
methanol	May cause eye irritation.

Respiratory corrosion/irritation

**Conclusion/Summary**                      : Not available.  
**[Product]**

Respiratory or skin sensitization

**Skin**  
**Conclusion/Summary**                      : Not available.  
**[Product]**

**Respiratory**  
**Conclusion/Summary**                      : Not available.  
**[Product]**

Germ cell mutagenicity

**Conclusion/Summary**                      : Not available.  
**[Product]**

Carcinogenicity

**Conclusion/Summary**                      : Not available.  
**[Product]**

Reproductive toxicity

<b>Conclusion/Summary</b> <b>[Product]</b>	: Repeated or prolonged exposure to the substance can produce reproductive system damage.
<b>Ingredient name</b> methanol	<b>Conclusion/Summary</b> Repeated or prolonged exposure to the substance can produce reproductive system damage.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

<b>Product/ingredient name</b>	<b>Result</b>
methanol	STOT SE 1, H370
phthalaldehyde	STOT SE 3, H335 (Respiratory tract irritation)

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

Aspiration hazard

Not available.

**Information on likely routes of exposure**                      : Routes of entry anticipated: Oral, Dermal, Inhalation, Eyes.

Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact**                      : Causes serious eye damage.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : Causes severe burns. May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Ingestion** : Severely corrosive to the digestive tract. Causes severe burns. Harmful if swallowed.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics**

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
reduced foetal weight  
increase in foetal deaths  
skeletal malformations
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
redness  
blistering may occur  
reduced foetal weight  
increase in foetal deaths  
skeletal malformations
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
stomach pains  
reduced foetal weight  
increase in foetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure****Short term exposure**

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Long term exposure**

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Potential chronic health effects**

- Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.
- General** : Once sensitized, a severe allergic reaction may occur when subsequently exposed to very low levels.
- Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Reproductive toxicity** : May damage fertility. May damage the unborn child.

**11.2 Information on other hazards****11.2.1 Endocrine disrupting properties**

- Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as having endocrine disrupting properties according to the criteria set out in either Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 or Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
- Other information** : Adverse symptoms may include the following: blurred or double vision, Eye contact can result in corneal damage or blindness. Repeated or prolonged exposure to the substance can produce liver damage. May cause eye irritation. Repeated or prolonged exposure to the substance can produce reproductive system damage. Narcotic effect. May cause nervous system disturbances.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information****12.1 Toxicity****Product/ingredient name****Result**potassium hydroxide  
boric acidAcute - LC50 - Fresh water  
Chronic - NOEC - Fresh water  
Chronic - NOEC - Fresh water80 ppm [96 hours]  
2100 µg/l [87 days]  
6000 µg/l [21 days]

3-mercaptopropionic acid

Acute - LC50 - Fresh water  
Acute - LC50 - Marine water  
Acute - LC50 - Fresh water  
Acute - EC50 - Fresh water45.5 mg/l [48 hours]  
75 mg/l [96 hours]  
98 mg/l [96 hours]  
9 mg/l [48 hours]

methanol

Acute - EC50 - Fresh water  
Acute - NOEC - Fresh water  
Acute - LC50 - Marine water  
Acute - LC50 - Fresh water26 mg/l [72 hours]  
4.1 mg/l [72 hours]  
2500 mg/l [48 hours]  
290 mg/l [96 hours]

phthalaldehyde

Chronic - NOEC - Marine water  
Acute - EC50 - Marine water  
Acute - EC50 - Fresh water  
Acute - LC50 - Fresh water9.96 mg/l [96 hours]  
2736 mg/l [96 hours]  
90 ppb [48 hours]  
20 ppb [96 hours]

potassium thiocyanate

Acute - EC50 - Fresh water  
Chronic - NOEC - Fresh water  
Acute - LC50 - Fresh water  
Acute - LC50 - Fresh water184 ppb [96 hours]  
1100 µg/l [124 days]  
20.8 mg/l [96 hours]  
11 mg/l [48 hours]

Dodecan-1-ol, ethoxylated

Acute - LC50 - Fresh water  
Acute - LC50 - Fresh water1500 µg/l [96 hours]  
6460 µg/l [48 hours]**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]****12.2 Persistence and degradability****Product/ingredient name****Result**3-mercaptopropionic acid  
phthalaldehydeAerobic  
Aerobic96% [28 days] - Readily Aerobic  
7% [28 days] - Not Aerobic  
readily**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
boric acid	-	-	Not readily
3-mercaptopropionic acid	-	-	Readily
methanol	-	-	Readily
phthalaldehyde	-	-	Not readily
potassium thiocyanate	-	-	Readily

**12.3 Bioaccumulative potential**

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
boric acid	-1.09	-	Low
3-mercaptopropionic acid	-2.32	-	Low
methanol	-0.77	<10	Low
phthalaldehyde	0.99	-	Low
potassium thiocyanate	-2.52	-	Low
Dodecan-1-ol, ethoxylated	5.4	-	High

**12.4 Mobility in soil****Soil/water partition coefficient**

OPA reagent, 10 mg/ml, 6 ampoules

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

Product/ingredient name	logKoc	Koc
3-mercaptopropionic acid	1.2	14.4949
methanol	0.44	2.75443
phthalaldehyde	1.7	45.1696
potassium thiocyanate	1.4	26.8532

**Results of PMT and vPvM assessment**

Product/ingredient name	PMT	P	M	T	vPvM	vP	vM
potassium hydroxide	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
boric acid	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3-mercaptopropionic acid	No	N/A	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	Yes
methanol	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes
phthalaldehyde	No	N/A	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	Yes
potassium thiocyanate	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Dodecan-1-ol, ethoxylated	No	N/A	N/A	No	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Mobility** : Not available.**Conclusion/Summary** : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as a PMT or vPvM.**12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment****Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 [REACH]**

Product/ingredient name	PBT	P	B	T	vPvB	vP	vB
potassium hydroxide	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
boric acid	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3-mercaptopropionic acid	No	N/A	N/A	No	N/A	N/A	N/A
methanol	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
phthalaldehyde	No	N/A	N/A	No	N/A	N/A	N/A
potassium thiocyanate	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Dodecan-1-ol, ethoxylated	No	N/A	N/A	No	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]**

Product/ingredient name	PBT	P	B	T	vPvB	vP	vB
potassium hydroxide	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
boric acid	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3-mercaptopropionic acid	No	N/A	N/A	No	N/A	N/A	N/A
methanol	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
phthalaldehyde	No	N/A	N/A	No	N/A	N/A	N/A
potassium thiocyanate	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Dodecan-1-ol, ethoxylated	No	N/A	N/A	No	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Conclusion/Summary** : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as a PBT or vPvB.**Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]****12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties****Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as having endocrine disrupting properties according to the criteria set out in either Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 or Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.**12.7 Other adverse effects**

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations****13.1 Waste treatment methods****Product**

**Methods of disposal** : Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. The generation of waste should be avoided or minimised wherever possible. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction.






**Hazardous waste** : The classification of the product may meet the criteria for a hazardous waste.

**Packaging**

**Methods of disposal** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimised wherever possible. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible.

**Special precautions** : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilt material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

	ADR/RID	IMDG	IATA
<b>14.1 UN number or ID number</b>	UN1814	UN1814	UN1814
<b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b>	POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION	POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION	Potassium hydroxide solution
<b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b>	8  	8  	8 
<b>14.4 Packing group</b>	II	II	II
<b>14.5 Environmental hazards</b>	Yes.	Yes.	Yes. The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required.

**Additional information**

**Remarks:** De minimis quantities

**ADR/RID** : The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg.

**Hazard identification number** 80

**Limited quantity** 1 L

**Tunnel code** (E)

**IMDG** : The marine pollutant mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg.  
**Emergency schedules** F-A, S-B

**IATA** : The environmentally hazardous substance mark may appear if required by other transportation regulations.  
**Quantity limitation** Passenger and Cargo Aircraft: 1 L. Packaging instructions: 851. Cargo Aircraft Only: 30 L. Packaging instructions: 855. Limited Quantities - Passenger Aircraft: 0.5 L. Packaging instructions: Y840.  
**Special provisions** A3, A803

**14.6 Special precautions for user** : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

OPA reagent, 10 mg/ml, 6 ampoules

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

14.7 Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments : Not available.

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

EU Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

Annex XIV - List of substances subject to authorisation

Annex XIV

Substances of very high concern

Ingredient name	Intrinsic property	Status	Reference number	Date of revision
boric acid	Toxic to reproduction	Recommended	6th recommendation	7/1/2015

Annex XVII - Restrictions on the manufacture, placing on the market and use of certain dangerous substances, mixtures and articles

None of the components are listed / The components are not impacted by a restriction

Labelling : Restricted to professional users.

Other EU regulations

Industrial emissions (integrated pollution prevention and control) - Air : Listed

Industrial emissions (integrated pollution prevention and control) - Water : Listed

Ozone depleting substances (EU 2024/590)

Not listed.

Prior Informed Consent (PIC) (649/2012/EU)

Not listed.

Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

Seveso Directive

This product is controlled under the Seveso Directive.

Danger criteria

Category
E2

International regulations

Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

Montreal Protocol

Not listed.

Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

OPA reagent, 10 mg/ml, 6 ampoules

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

### Inventory list

<b>Australia</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Canada</b>	: At least one component is not listed in DSL but all such components are listed in NDSL.
<b>China</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Eurasian Economic Union</b>	: <b>Russian Federation inventory</b> : All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Japan</b>	: <b>Japan inventory (CSCL)</b> : All components are listed or exempted. <b>Japan inventory (ISHL)</b> : Not determined.
<b>New Zealand</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Philippines</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Republic of Korea</b>	: Not determined.
<b>Taiwan</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Thailand</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Turkey</b>	: Not determined.
<b>United States</b>	: All components are active or exempted.
<b>Viet Nam</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.

**15.2 Chemical safety assessment** : This product contains substances for which Chemical Safety Assessments might still be required.

## SECTION 16: Other information

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

<b>Abbreviations and acronyms</b>	<p>ADN = European Provisions concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterway</p> <p>ADR = The European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road</p> <p>ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate</p> <p>B = Bioaccumulative</p> <p>BCF = Bioconcentration Factor</p> <p>CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging Regulation [Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008]</p> <p>DMEL = Derived Minimal Effect Level</p> <p>DNEL = Derived No Effect Level</p> <p>EUH statement = CLP-specific Hazard statement</p> <p>IATA = International Air Transport Association</p> <p>IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods</p> <p>IMO = International Maritime Organization</p> <p>M = Mobile</p> <p>N/A = Not available</p> <p>P = Persistent</p> <p>PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic</p> <p>PMT = Persistent, Mobile and Toxic</p> <p>PNEC = Predicted No Effect Concentration</p> <p>RID = The Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail</p> <p>RRN = REACH Registration Number</p> <p>SGG = Segregation Group</p> <p>T = Toxic</p> <p>vB = Very Bioaccumulative</p> <p>vM = Very Mobile</p> <p>vP = Very Persistent</p> <p>vPvB = Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative</p> <p>vPvM = Very Persistent and Very Mobile</p>
-----------------------------------	---

Procedure used to derive the classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP/GHS]



OPA reagent, 10 mg/ml, 6 ampoules

**SECTION 16: Other information**

Classification	Justification
Met. Corr. 1, H290 Acute Tox. 4, H302 Skin Corr. 1A, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Repr. 1B, H360FD Aquatic Chronic 2, H411	Expert judgment Calculation method Calculation method Calculation method Calculation method Calculation method

**Full text of abbreviated H statements**

H225 H290 H301 H302 H311 H312 H314 H315 H317 H318 H319 H331 H332 H335 H360FD H370 H400 H410 H411 H412 EUH032	Highly flammable liquid and vapour. May be corrosive to metals. Toxic if swallowed. Harmful if swallowed. Toxic in contact with skin. Harmful in contact with skin. Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye damage. Causes serious eye irritation. Toxic if inhaled. Harmful if inhaled. May cause respiratory irritation. May damage fertility. May damage the unborn child. Causes damage to organs. Very toxic to aquatic life. Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects. Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects. Contact with acids liberates very toxic gas.
--	--

**Full text of classifications [CLP/GHS]**

Acute Tox. 3 Acute Tox. 4 Aquatic Acute 1 Aquatic Chronic 1 Aquatic Chronic 2 Aquatic Chronic 3 Eye Dam. 1 Eye Irrit. 2 Flam. Liq. 2 Met. Corr. 1 Repr. 1B Skin Corr. 1 Skin Corr. 1A Skin Corr. 1B Skin Irrit. 2 Skin Sens. 1 Skin Sens. 1A STOT SE 1  STOT SE 3	ACUTE TOXICITY - Category 3 ACUTE TOXICITY - Category 4 SHORT-TERM (ACUTE) AQUATIC HAZARD - Category 1 LONG-TERM (CHRONIC) AQUATIC HAZARD - Category 1 LONG-TERM (CHRONIC) AQUATIC HAZARD - Category 2 LONG-TERM (CHRONIC) AQUATIC HAZARD - Category 3 SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/EYE IRRITATION - Category 1 SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/EYE IRRITATION - Category 2 FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 2 CORROSIVE TO METALS - Category 1 REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY - Category 1B SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 1 SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 1A SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 1B SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2 SKIN SENSITISATION - Category 1 SKIN SENSITISATION - Category 1A SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY - SINGLE EXPOSURE - Category 1 SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY - SINGLE EXPOSURE - Category 3
--	---

Date of issue/ Date of revision : 25/07/2025

Date of previous issue : No previous validation

Version : 1

**Notice to reader**

**Disclaimer:** The information contained in this document is based on Agilent's state of knowledge at the time of preparation. No warranty as to its accurateness, completeness or suitability for a particular purpose is expressed or implied.



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

FMOC reagent 10 ampoules 1ml ea for AAA

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1 Product identifier

**Product name** : FMOC reagent 10 ampoules 1ml ea for AAA  
**Part no.** : 5061-3337

### 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

**Identified uses** : For research use only.  
 10 x 1 ml  
**Uses advised against** : Not for use in diagnostic procedures (RUO).

### 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Agilent Technologies Deutschland GmbH  
 Hewlett-Packard-Str. 8  
 76337 Walddbronn  
 Germany  
 0800 603 1000

**e-mail address of person responsible for this SDS** : pdl-msds\_author@agilent.com

### 1.4 Emergency telephone number

**Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation)** : CHEMTREC®: +353 1 901 4670

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

**Product definition** : Mixture

#### Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP/GHS]

H225	FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS	Category 2
H302	ACUTE TOXICITY (oral)	Category 4
H312	ACUTE TOXICITY (dermal)	Category 4
H332	ACUTE TOXICITY (inhalation)	Category 4
H319	SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/EYE IRRITATION	Category 2

The product is classified as hazardous according to Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 as amended.

See Section 16 for the full text of the H statements declared above.

See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms.

### 2.2 Label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Danger

**Hazard statements** : H225 - Highly flammable liquid and vapour.  
 H302 + H312 + H332 - Harmful if swallowed, in contact with skin or if inhaled.  
 H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

#### Precautionary statements

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

<b>Prevention</b>	: P280 - Wear protective gloves and protective clothing. Wear eye or face protection. P210 - Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P261 - Avoid breathing vapour. P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
<b>Response</b>	: P304 + P312 - IF INHALED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.
<b>Storage</b>	: Not applicable.
<b>Disposal</b>	: P501 - Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
<b>Hazardous ingredients</b>	: acetonitrile
<b>Supplemental label elements</b>	: Not applicable.
<b>Annex XVII - Restrictions on the manufacture, placing on the market and use of certain dangerous substances, mixtures and articles</b>	: Not applicable.
<b>Special packaging requirements</b>	
<b>Tactile warning of danger</b>	: Not applicable.

**2.3 Other hazards**

<b>Product meets the criteria for PBT or vPvB according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, Annex XIII</b>	: This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.
<b>Other hazards which do not result in classification</b>	: None known.

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients****3.2 Mixtures** : Mixture

Product/ingredient name	Identifiers	%	Classification	Specific Conc. Limits, M-factors and ATEs	Type
acetonitrile	EC: 200-835-2 CAS: 75-05-8 Index: 608-001-00-3	≥90	Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Acute Tox. 4, H302 Acute Tox. 4, H312 Acute Tox. 4, H332 Eye Irrit. 2, H319  <b>See Section 16 for the full text of the H statements declared above.</b>	ATE [Oral] = 500 mg/kg ATE [Dermal] = 1100 mg/kg ATE [Inhalation (vapours)] = 11 mg/l	[1] [2]

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment, are PBTs, vPvBs or Substances of equivalent concern, or have been assigned a workplace exposure limit and hence require reporting in this section.

Type

[1] Substance classified with a health or environmental hazard

[2] Substance with a workplace exposure limit

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

**SECTION 4: First aid measures****4.1 Description of first aid measures**

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Skin contact** : Wash with plenty of soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

**4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed****Over-exposure signs/symptoms**

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

**4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

- Notes to physician** : In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures****5.1 Extinguishing media**

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, water spray (fog) or foam.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Do not use water jet.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

- Hazards from the substance or mixture** : Highly flammable liquid and vapour. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion.
- Hazardous combustion products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
nitrogen oxides  
cyanides

### 5.3 Advice for firefighters

- Special precautions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode. Clothing for fire-fighters (including helmets, protective boots and gloves) conforming to European standard EN 469 will provide a basic level of protection for chemical incidents.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilt material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapour or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

### 6.2 Environmental precautions

- : Avoid dispersal of spilt material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### 6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- Methods for cleaning up** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

### 6.4 Reference to other sections

- : See Section 1 for emergency contact information.  
See Section 8 for information on appropriate personal protective equipment.  
See Section 13 for additional waste treatment information.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid breathing vapour or mist. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not ingest. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Do not reuse container. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

(ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment.

### Advice on general occupational hygiene

- : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

### 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

#### Storage

- : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidising materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabelled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

### Seveso Directive - Reporting thresholds

#### Danger criteria

Category	Notification and MAPP threshold	Safety report threshold
P5c	5000 tonnes	50000 tonnes

### 7.3 Specific end use(s)

- Recommendations** : Industrial applications, Professional applications.

- Industrial sector specific solutions** : Not available.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

Product/ingredient name	Exposure limit values
acetonitrile	<b>NAOSH (Ireland, 4/2024)</b> Absorbed through skin. Notes: EU derived Occupational Exposure Limit Values OELV 8 hours: 40 ppm. OELV 8 hours: 70 mg/m <sup>3</sup> . OELV 15 minutes: 4 mg/m <sup>3</sup> . OELV 15 minutes: 1.8 ppm. <b>EU OEL (Europe, 1/2022)</b> Absorbed through skin. TWA 8 hours: 40 ppm. TWA 8 hours: 70 mg/m <sup>3</sup> .

#### Biological exposure indices

No exposure indices known.

### Recommended monitoring procedures

- : Reference should be made to monitoring standards, such as the following: European Standard EN 689 (Workplace atmospheres - Guidance for the assessment of exposure by inhalation to chemical agents for comparison with limit values and measurement strategy) European Standard EN 14042 (Workplace atmospheres - Guide for the application and use of procedures for the assessment of exposure to chemical and biological agents) European Standard EN 482 (Workplace atmospheres - General requirements for the performance of procedures for the measurement of chemical agents) Reference to national guidance documents for methods for the determination of hazardous substances will also be required.

### DNELs/DMELs

#### Product/ingredient name

#### Result

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

acetonitrile	DNEL - General population - Long term - Oral	0.4 mg/kg bw/day
	DNEL - General population - Short term - Oral	0.6 mg/kg bw/day
	DNEL - General population - Long term - Dermal	1.2 mg/kg bw/day
	DNEL - General population - Long term - Inhalation	2.4 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**PNECs**

Not available.

**8.2 Exposure controls**

**Appropriate engineering controls** : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapour or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

**Individual protection measures**

**Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

**Skin protection**

**Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

**Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves. Refer to European Standard EN 1149 for further information on material and design requirements and test methods.

**Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

**Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.



**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

**9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties****Appearance**

<b>Physical state</b>	: Liquid. [Clear.]
<b>Colour</b>	: Colourless.
<b>Odour</b>	: Ethereal. [Slight]
<b>Odour threshold</b>	: 70 ppm
<b>Melting point/freezing point</b>	: -45°C
<b>Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range</b>	: 81.6°C
<b>Flammability</b>	: Not applicable.
<b>Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit</b>	: Lower: 4.4% Upper: 16%
<b>Flash point</b>	: Closed cup: 2°C
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	: 524°C
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	: Not available.
<b>pH</b>	: Not available.
<b>Viscosity</b>	: Dynamic (room temperature): Not available. Kinematic (room temperature): Not available. Kinematic (40°C): Not available.

<b>Solubility</b>	:	<b>Media</b>	<b>Result</b>
		water	Soluble

**Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : <1

Vapour pressure	:	Ingredient name	Vapour Pressure at 20°C			Vapour pressure at 50°C		
			mm Hg	kPa	Method	mm Hg	kPa	Method
		acetonitrile	70.88853	9.5	-	-	-	-

**Relative density** : 0.78

**Density** : 0.78 g/cm<sup>3</sup> [20°C]

**Relative vapour density** : Not available.

**Particle characteristics**

**Median particle size** : Not applicable.

**9.2 Other information****9.2.1 Information with regard to physical hazard classes**

**Explosive properties** : Not available.

**Oxidising properties** : Not available.

**9.2.2 Other safety characteristics**

**Miscible with water** : Yes.

**Evaporation rate** : 5.79 (butyl acetate = 1)

**Physical/chemical properties comments** : Not available.

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

- 10.1 Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
- 10.2 Chemical stability** : The product is stable.
- 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
- 10.4 Conditions to avoid** : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurise, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition. Store away from direct sunlight.
- 10.5 Incompatible materials** : Reactive or incompatible with the following materials:  
oxidising materials  
Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: reducing materials, acids, alkalis and moisture.
- 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information****11.1 Information on toxicological effects**Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	
acetonitrile	Rat - Oral - LD50	2460 mg/kg
	Rat - Inhalation - LC50 Vapour	17100 ppm [4 hours]
<b>Conclusion/Summary [Product]</b>	: Not available.	

Acute toxicity estimates

Product/ingredient name	Oral (mg/kg)	Dermal (mg/kg)	Inhalation (gases) (ppm)	Inhalation (vapours) (mg/l)	Inhalation (dusts and mists) (mg/l)
Fmoc reagent 10 ampoules 1ml ea for AAA	502.5	1105.5	N/A	11.1	N/A
acetonitrile	500	1100	N/A	11	N/A

Skin corrosion/irritation

<b>Conclusion/Summary [Product]</b>	: Not available.
-------------------------------------	------------------

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Product/ingredient name	Result	
acetonitrile	Rabbit - Eyes - Moderate irritant	Duration of treatment/ exposure: 24 hours Amount/concentration applied: 100 uL
<b>Conclusion/Summary [Product]</b>	: Not available.	

Respiratory corrosion/irritation

<b>Conclusion/Summary [Product]</b>	: Not available.
Ingredient name	Conclusion/Summary
acetonitrile	May cause respiratory irritation.



## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### Respiratory or skin sensitization

#### Skin

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

#### Respiratory

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

### Germ cell mutagenicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

### Carcinogenicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

### Reproductive toxicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**[Product]**

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

### Aspiration hazard

Not available.

**Information on likely routes of exposure** : Routes of entry anticipated: Oral, Dermal, Inhalation, Eyes.

### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.

**Inhalation** : Harmful if inhaled.

**Skin contact** : Harmful in contact with skin.

**Ingestion** : Harmful if swallowed.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness

**Inhalation** : No specific data.

**Skin contact** : No specific data.

**Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

#### Short term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Long term exposure

Fmoc reagent 10 ampoules 1ml ea for AAA

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information****Potential immediate effects** : Not available.**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.**Potential chronic health effects****Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.**General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.**Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.**Reproductive toxicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.**11.2 Information on other hazards****11.2.1 Endocrine disrupting properties****Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as having endocrine disrupting properties according to the criteria set out in either Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 or Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.**Other information** : Adverse symptoms may include the following: May cause headache, weakness, dizziness, shortness of breath, cyanosis, rapid heart beat, unconsciousness and possible death.**SECTION 12: Ecological information****12.1 Toxicity**

Product/ingredient name	Result
acetonitrile	Acute - LC50 - Fresh water
	3600 mg/l [48 hours]
	Acute - IC50 - Fresh water
	3685 mg/l [96 hours]
	Chronic - NOEC - Fresh water
	160 mg/l [21 days]
	Chronic - NOEC - Fresh water
	1000 mg/l [96 hours]
	Acute - LC50 - Fresh water
	1000 mg/l [96 hours]
<b>Conclusion/Summary [Product]</b>	: Not available.

**12.2 Persistence and degradability**

Product/ingredient name	Result
acetonitrile	- 70% [21 days] - Readily -
<b>Conclusion/Summary [Product]</b>	: Not available.

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
acetonitrile	-	-	Readily

**12.3 Bioaccumulative potential**

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
Fmoc reagent 10 ampoules 1ml ea for AAA	<1	-	Low
acetonitrile	-0.34	3	Low

**12.4 Mobility in soil****Soil/water partition coefficient**

Product/ingredient name	logK <sub>oc</sub>	K <sub>oc</sub>
acetonitrile	0.42	2.62657

**Results of PMT and vPvM assessment**

FMOC reagent 10 ampoules 1ml ea for AAA

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

Product/ingredient name	PMT	P	M	T	vPvM	vP	vM
acetonitrile	No	N/A	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	Yes

**Mobility** : Not available.**Conclusion/Summary** : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as a PMT or vPvM.**12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment****Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 [REACH]**

Product/ingredient name	PBT	P	B	T	vPvB	vP	vB
acetonitrile	No	N/A	No	No	No	N/A	No

**Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]**

Product/ingredient name	PBT	P	B	T	vPvB	vP	vB
acetonitrile	No	N/A	No	No	No	N/A	No

**Conclusion/Summary** : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as a PBT or vPvB.**Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]****12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties**

**Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as having endocrine disrupting properties according to the criteria set out in either Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 or Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.

**12.7 Other adverse effects**

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations****13.1 Waste treatment methods****Product**

**Methods of disposal** : Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. The generation of waste should be avoided or minimised wherever possible. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction.

**Hazardous waste** : The classification of the product may meet the criteria for a hazardous waste.




**Packaging**

**Methods of disposal** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimised wherever possible. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible.

**Special precautions** : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Vapour from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere inside the container. Do not cut, weld or grind used containers unless they have been cleaned thoroughly internally. Avoid dispersal of spilt material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

FMOC reagent 10 ampoules 1ml ea for AAA

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

	ADR/RID	IMDG	IATA
14.1 UN number or ID number	UN1648	UN1648	UN1648
14.2 UN proper shipping name	ACETONITRILE	ACETONITRILE	Acetonitrile
14.3 Transport hazard class(es)	3 	3 	3 
14.4 Packing group	II	II	II
14.5 Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.

**Additional information****Remarks:** De minimis quantities

**ADR/RID** : **Hazard identification number** 33  
**Limited quantity** 1 L  
**Tunnel code** (D/E)

**IMDG** : **Emergency schedules** F-E, S-D

**IATA** : **Quantity limitation** Passenger and Cargo Aircraft: 5 L. Packaging instructions: 353.  
Cargo Aircraft Only: 60 L. Packaging instructions: 364. Limited Quantities - Passenger Aircraft: 1 L. Packaging instructions: Y341.

**14.6 Special precautions for user** : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

**14.7 Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information****15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture****EU Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)****Annex XIV - List of substances subject to authorisation****Annex XIV****Substances of very high concern**

None of the components are listed.

**Annex XVII - Restrictions on the manufacture, placing on the market and use of certain dangerous substances, mixtures and articles**

None of the components are listed / The components are not impacted by a restriction

**Labelling** : Not applicable.

**Other EU regulations**

**Industrial emissions (integrated pollution prevention and control)** : Listed  
**- Air**

FMOC reagent 10 ampoules 1ml ea for AAA

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

Industrial emissions (integrated pollution prevention and control) - Water : Listed

Ozone depleting substances (EU 2024/590)  
Not listed.

Prior Informed Consent (PIC) (649/2012/EU)  
Not listed.

Persistent Organic Pollutants  
Not listed.

Seveso Directive  
This product is controlled under the Seveso Directive.

Danger criteria
Category
P5c

International regulations  
Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals  
Not listed.

Montreal Protocol  
Not listed.

Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants  
Not listed.

Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)  
Not listed.

UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals  
Not listed.

Inventory list	
Australia	: All components are listed or exempted.
Canada	: All components are listed or exempted.
China	: All components are listed or exempted.
Eurasian Economic Union	: <b>Russian Federation inventory</b> : All components are listed or exempted.
Japan	: <b>Japan inventory (CSCL)</b> : Not determined. <b>Japan inventory (ISHL)</b> : Not determined.
New Zealand	: All components are listed or exempted.
Philippines	: All components are listed or exempted.
Republic of Korea	: All components are listed or exempted.
Taiwan	: All components are listed or exempted.
Thailand	: Not determined.
Turkey	: Not determined.
United States	: Not determined.
Viet Nam	: All components are listed or exempted.

15.2 Chemical safety assessment : This product contains substances for which Chemical Safety Assessments might still be required.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

**Abbreviations and acronyms**

: ADN = European Provisions concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterway  
 ADR = The European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road  
 ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
 B = Bioaccumulative  
 BCF = Bioconcentration Factor  
 CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging Regulation [Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008]  
 DMEL = Derived Minimal Effect Level  
 DNEL = Derived No Effect Level  
 EUH statement = CLP-specific Hazard statement  
 IATA = International Air Transport Association  
 IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
 IMO = International Maritime Organization  
 M = Mobile  
 N/A = Not available  
 P = Persistent  
 PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
 PMT = Persistent, Mobile and Toxic  
 PNEC = Predicted No Effect Concentration  
 RID = The Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail  
 RRN = REACH Registration Number  
 SGG = Segregation Group  
 T = Toxic  
 vB = Very Bioaccumulative  
 vM = Very Mobile  
 vP = Very Persistent  
 vPvB = Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative  
 vPvM = Very Persistent and Very Mobile

**Procedure used to derive the classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP/GHS]**

Classification	Justification
Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Acute Tox. 4, H302 Acute Tox. 4, H312 Acute Tox. 4, H332 Eye Irrit. 2, H319	On basis of test data Calculation method Calculation method Calculation method Calculation method

**Full text of abbreviated H statements**

H225 H302 H312 H319 H332	Highly flammable liquid and vapour. Harmful if swallowed. Harmful in contact with skin. Causes serious eye irritation. Harmful if inhaled.
--------------------------------------	--

**Full text of classifications [CLP/GHS]**

Acute Tox. 4 Eye Irrit. 2 Flam. Liq. 2	ACUTE TOXICITY - Category 4 SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/EYE IRRITATION - Category 2 FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 2
--	---

**Date of issue/ Date of revision** : 25/07/2025

**Date of previous issue** : No previous validation

**Version** : 1

**Notice to reader**

**Disclaimer:** The information contained in this document is based on Agilent's state of knowledge at the time of preparation. No warranty as to its accurateness, completeness or suitability for a particular purpose is expressed or implied.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Buffer, Borate 100ml/BT

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1 Product identifier

**Product name** : Buffer, Borate 100ml/BT  
**Part no.** : 5061-3339

### 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

**Identified uses** : For research use only.  
 1 x 100 ml  
**Uses advised against** : Not for use in diagnostic procedures (RUO).

### 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Agilent Technologies Deutschland GmbH  
 Hewlett-Packard-Str. 8  
 76337 Waldbronn  
 Germany  
 0800 603 1000

**e-mail address of person responsible for this SDS** : pdl-msds\_author@agilent.com

### 1.4 Emergency telephone number

**Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation)** : CHEMTREC®: +353 1 901 4670

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

**Product definition** : Mixture

#### Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP/GHS]

H315	SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION	Category 2
H319	SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/EYE IRRITATION	Category 2
H360FD	REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY	Category 1B

The product is classified as hazardous according to Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 as amended.

See Section 16 for the full text of the H statements declared above.

See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms.

### 2.2 Label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Danger

**Hazard statements** : H315 - Causes skin irritation.  
 H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.  
 H360FD - May damage fertility. May damage the unborn child.

#### Precautionary statements

**Prevention** : P201 - Obtain special instructions before use.  
 P280 - Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection.  
 P264 - Wash thoroughly after handling.

**Response** : P308 + P313 - IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention.  
 P362 + P364 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

Buffer, Borate 100ml/BT

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

**Storage** : Not applicable.

**Disposal** : P501 - Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

**Hazardous ingredients** : boric acid

**Supplemental label elements** : Not applicable.

**Annex XVII - Restrictions on the manufacture, placing on the market and use of certain dangerous substances, mixtures and articles** : Restricted to professional users.

**Special packaging requirements**

**Tactile warning of danger** : Not applicable.

2.3 Other hazards

**Product meets the criteria for PBT or vPvB according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, Annex XIII** : This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

**Other hazards which do not result in classification** : None known.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2 Mixtures : Mixture

Product/ingredient name	Identifiers	%	Classification	Specific Conc. Limits, M-factors and ATEs	Type
boric acid	EC: 233-139-2 CAS: 10043-35-3 Index: 005-007-00-2	≤1	Repr. 1B, H360FD	-	[1] [2] [3]
sodium hydroxide	EC: 215-185-5 CAS: 1310-73-2 Index: 011-002-00-6	≤1	Skin Corr. 1A, H314 Eye Dam. 1, H318  See Section 16 for the full text of the H statements declared above.	Skin Corr. 1A, H314: C ≥ 5% Skin Corr. 1B, H314: 2% ≤ C < 5% Skin Irrit. 2, H315: 0.5% ≤ C < 2% Eye Dam. 1, H318: C ≥ 2% Eye Irrit. 2, H319: 0.5% ≤ C < 2%	[1] [2]

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment, are PBTs, vPvBs or Substances of equivalent concern, or have been assigned a workplace exposure limit and hence require reporting in this section.

Type

- [1] Substance classified with a health or environmental hazard
- [2] Substance with a workplace exposure limit
- [3] Substance with carcinogenic, mutagenic or reproductive toxicity properties
- Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.



**SECTION 4: First aid measures****4.1 Description of first aid measures**

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

**4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed****Over-exposure signs/symptoms**

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
reduced foetal weight  
increase in foetal deaths  
skeletal malformations
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness  
reduced foetal weight  
increase in foetal deaths  
skeletal malformations
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
reduced foetal weight  
increase in foetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

**4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1 Extinguishing media

**Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

### 5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

**Hazards from the substance or mixture** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

**Hazardous combustion products** : No specific data.

### 5.3 Advice for firefighters

**Special precautions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode. Clothing for fire-fighters (including helmets, protective boots and gloves) conforming to European standard EN 469 will provide a basic level of protection for chemical incidents.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilt material. Avoid breathing vapour or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

**For emergency responders** : If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**6.2 Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilt material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### 6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

**Methods for cleaning up** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

**6.4 Reference to other sections** : See Section 1 for emergency contact information.  
See Section 8 for information on appropriate personal protective equipment.  
See Section 13 for additional waste treatment information.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Buffer, Borate 100ml/BT

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Avoid breathing vapour or mist. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not ingest. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Do not reuse container. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Avoid exposure during pregnancy.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

### 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

- Storage** : Store between the following temperatures: 2 to 8°C (35.6 to 46.4°F). Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabelled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

### 7.3 Specific end use(s)

- Recommendations** : Industrial applications, Professional applications.
- Industrial sector specific solutions** : Not available.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

Product/ingredient name	Exposure limit values
boric acid	<b>NAOSH (Ireland, 4/2024) [borate compounds inorganic]</b> Repr 1B. Notes: Advisory Occupational Exposure Limit Values (OELVs) OELV 8 hours: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> . <b>NAOSH (Ireland, 4/2024)</b> Notes: Advisory Occupational Exposure Limit Values (OELVs) OELV 15 minutes: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> .
sodium hydroxide	

#### Biological exposure indices

No exposure indices known.

- Recommended monitoring procedures** : Reference should be made to monitoring standards, such as the following: European Standard EN 689 (Workplace atmospheres - Guidance for the assessment of exposure by inhalation to chemical agents for comparison with limit values and measurement strategy) European Standard EN 14042 (Workplace atmospheres - Guide for the application and use of procedures for the assessment of exposure to chemical and biological agents) European Standard EN 482 (Workplace atmospheres - General requirements for the performance of procedures for the measurement of chemical agents) Reference to national guidance documents for methods for the determination of hazardous substances will also be required.

#### DNELs/DMELs

Product/ingredient name	Result
-------------------------	--------

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

boric acid	DNEL - General population - Short term - Oral	0.98 mg/kg bw/day
	DNEL - General population - Long term - Oral	0.98 mg/kg bw/day
	DNEL - General population - Long term - Inhalation	4.15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
	DNEL - Workers - Long term - Inhalation	8.3 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
	DNEL - General population - Long term - Dermal	196 mg/kg bw/day
sodium hydroxide	DNEL - Workers - Long term - Dermal	392 mg/kg bw/day
	DNEL - General population - Long term - Inhalation	1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
	DNEL - Workers - Long term - Inhalation	1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**PNECs**

Not available.

**8.2 Exposure controls**

**Appropriate engineering controls** : If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapour or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

**Individual protection measures**

**Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

**Skin protection**

**Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

**Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

**Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

**9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties****Appearance**

**Physical state** : Liquid. [Clear.]

**Colour** : Colourless.

Buffer, Borate 100ml/BT

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

Odour	: Slight
Odour threshold	: Not available.
Melting point/freezing point	: Not available.
Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range	: Not available.
Flammability	: Not applicable.
Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit	: Not available.
Flash point	: Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	: Not available.
Decomposition temperature	: Not available.
pH	: 10.4
Viscosity	: Dynamic (room temperature): Not available. Kinematic (room temperature): Not available. Kinematic (40°C): Not available.

Solubility	:	<b>Media</b>	<b>Result</b>
		water	Soluble

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not applicable.

Vapour pressure	:	Ingredient name	Vapour Pressure at 20°C			Vapour pressure at 50°C		
			mm Hg	kPa	Method	mm Hg	kPa	Method
		water	17.5	2.3	-	92.258	12.3	-

Relative density : 1.009

Density : 1.009 g/cm<sup>3</sup>

Relative vapour density : Not available.

**Particle characteristics**

Median particle size : Not applicable.

**9.2 Other information****9.2.1 Information with regard to physical hazard classes**

Explosive properties : Not available.

Oxidising properties : Not available.

**9.2.2 Other safety characteristics**

Miscible with water : Yes.

Evaporation rate : <1 (butyl acetate = 1)

Physical/chemical properties comments : Not available.

Buffer, Borate 100ml/BT

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- 10.1 Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
- 10.2 Chemical stability** : The product is stable.
- 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
- 10.4 Conditions to avoid** : No specific data.
- 10.5 Incompatible materials** : May react or be incompatible with oxidising materials.  
Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: reducing materials.
- 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result
boric acid	Rabbit - Male, Female - Dermal - LD50 >2000 mg/kg Rat - Male, Female - Inhalation - LC50 Dusts and mists >2.12 mg/l [4 hours]

**Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.

Acute toxicity estimates

Product/ingredient name	Oral (mg/kg)	Dermal (mg/kg)	Inhalation (gases) (ppm)	Inhalation (vapours) (mg/l)	Inhalation (dusts and mists) (mg/l)
boric acid	5100	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Skin corrosion/irritation

Product/ingredient name	Result
sodium hydroxide	Rabbit - Skin - Severe irritant Human - Skin - Severe irritant Duration of treatment/exposure: 24 hours Amount/concentration applied: 500 mg Duration of treatment/exposure: 24 hours Amount/concentration applied: 10 pph

**Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Product/ingredient name	Result
-------------------------	--------

Buffer, Borate 100ml/BT

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

sodium hydroxide	Rabbit - Eyes - Severe irritant	Duration of treatment/ exposure: 24 hours Amount/concentration applied: 50 ug
	Rabbit - Eyes - Severe irritant	Amount/concentration applied: 1 %
	Rabbit - Eyes - Severe irritant	Duration of treatment/ exposure: 24 hours Amount/concentration applied: 1 mg
	Rabbit - Eyes - Severe irritant	Duration of treatment/ exposure: 0.5 minutes Amount/concentration applied: 1 mg

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.  
[Product]

Ingredient name	Conclusion/Summary
boric acid	Slightly irritating to the eyes.

Respiratory corrosion/irritation

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.  
[Product]

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin  
Conclusion/Summary : Not available.  
[Product]

Respiratory  
Conclusion/Summary : Not available.  
[Product]

Germ cell mutagenicity

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.  
[Product]

Carcinogenicity

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.  
[Product]

Reproductive toxicity

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.  
[Product]

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

Aspiration hazard

Not available.



**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Information on likely routes of exposure** : Routes of entry anticipated: Oral, Dermal, Inhalation, Eyes.

**Potential acute health effects**

**Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.  
**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.  
**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics**

**Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
 pain or irritation  
 watering  
 redness

**Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
 reduced foetal weight  
 increase in foetal deaths  
 skeletal malformations

**Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
 irritation  
 redness  
 reduced foetal weight  
 increase in foetal deaths  
 skeletal malformations

**Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
 reduced foetal weight  
 increase in foetal deaths  
 skeletal malformations

**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure****Short term exposure**

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.  
**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Long term exposure**

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.  
**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Potential chronic health effects**

**Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : Not available.  
**General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Reproductive toxicity** : May damage fertility. May damage the unborn child.

**11.2 Information on other hazards****11.2.1 Endocrine disrupting properties**

**Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as having endocrine disrupting properties according to the criteria set out in either Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 or Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.



Buffer, Borate 100ml/BT

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	
boric acid	Chronic - NOEC - Fresh water	2100 µg/l [87 days]
	Chronic - NOEC - Fresh water	6000 µg/l [21 days]
	Acute - LC50 - Fresh water	45.5 mg/l [48 hours]
	Acute - LC50 - Marine water	75 mg/l [96 hours]
sodium hydroxide	Acute - LC50 - Fresh water	125 ppm [96 hours]
	Acute - EC50 - Fresh water	40.38 mg/l [48 hours]
Conclusion/Summary : Not available.		
[Product]		

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Not available.		
Conclusion/Summary : Not available.		
[Product]		

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
boric acid	-	-	Not readily
sodium hydroxide	-	-	Readily

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
boric acid	-1.09	-	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient		
Not available.		

Results of PMT and vPvM assessment

Product/ingredient name	PMT	P	M	T	vPvM	vP	vM
boric acid	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
sodium hydroxide	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

Mobility : Not available.		
Conclusion/Summary : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as a PMT or vPvM.		

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 [REACH]							
Product/ingredient name	PBT	P	B	T	vPvB	vP	vB
boric acid	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
sodium hydroxide	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Product/ingredient name	PBT	P	B	T	vPvB	vP	vB
boric acid	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
sodium hydroxide	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

Conclusion/Summary : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as a PBT or vPvB.		
Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]		

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties

Buffer, Borate 100ml/BT

SECTION 12: Ecological information

**Conclusion/Summary [Product]** : The product does not meet the criteria to be considered as having endocrine disrupting properties according to the criteria set out in either Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 or Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.

12.7 Other adverse effects

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Product

- Methods of disposal** : Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. The generation of waste should be avoided or minimised wherever possible. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction.
- Hazardous waste** : The classification of the product may meet the criteria for a hazardous waste.
- Packaging
- Methods of disposal** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimised wherever possible. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible.
- Special precautions** : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilt material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

SECTION 14: Transport information

	ADR/RID	IMDG	IATA
14.1 UN number or ID number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
14.2 UN proper shipping name	-	-	-
14.3 Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-
14.4 Packing group	-	-	-
14.5 Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.

**14.6 Special precautions for user** : **Transport within user’s premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

**14.7 Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

Buffer, Borate 100ml/BT

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### EU Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

##### Annex XIV - List of substances subject to authorisation

###### Annex XIV

###### Substances of very high concern

Ingredient name	Intrinsic property	Status	Reference number	Date of revision
boric acid	Toxic to reproduction	Recommended	6th recommendation	7/1/2015

##### Annex XVII - Restrictions on the manufacture, placing on the market and use of certain dangerous substances, mixtures and articles

None of the components are listed / The components are not impacted by a restriction

**Labelling** : Restricted to professional users.

#### Other EU regulations

##### Ozone depleting substances (EU 2024/590)

Not listed.

##### Prior Informed Consent (PIC) (649/2012/EU)

Not listed.

##### Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

##### Seveso Directive

This product is not controlled under the Seveso Directive.

#### International regulations

##### Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

##### Montreal Protocol

Not listed.

##### Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

##### Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

##### UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

#### Inventory list

<b>Australia</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Canada</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>China</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Eurasian Economic Union</b>	: <b>Russian Federation inventory</b> : All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Japan</b>	: <b>Japan inventory (CSCL)</b> : All components are listed or exempted. <b>Japan inventory (ISHL)</b> : All components are listed or exempted.
<b>New Zealand</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Philippines</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Republic of Korea</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Taiwan</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Thailand</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.

Buffer, Borate 100ml/BT

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

<b>Turkey</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>United States</b>	: All components are active or exempted.
<b>Viet Nam</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.

<b>15.2 Chemical safety assessment</b>	: This product contains substances for which Chemical Safety Assessments might still be required.
--	---

**SECTION 16: Other information**

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

<b>Abbreviations and acronyms</b>	<p>ADN = European Provisions concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterway  ADR = The European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road  ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  B = Bioaccumulative  BCF = Bioconcentration Factor  CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging Regulation [Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008]  DMEL = Derived Minimal Effect Level  DNEL = Derived No Effect Level  EUH statement = CLP-specific Hazard statement  IATA = International Air Transport Association  IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods  IMO = International Maritime Organization  M = Mobile  N/A = Not available  P = Persistent  PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  PMT = Persistent, Mobile and Toxic  PNEC = Predicted No Effect Concentration  RID = The Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail  RRN = REACH Registration Number  SGG = Segregation Group  T = Toxic  vB = Very Bioaccumulative  vM = Very Mobile  vP = Very Persistent  vPvB = Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative  vPvM = Very Persistent and Very Mobile</p>
-----------------------------------	---

**Procedure used to derive the classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP/GHS]**

Classification	Justification
Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Irrit. 2, H319 Repr. 1B, H360FD	Calculation method Calculation method Calculation method

**Full text of abbreviated H statements**

H314 H315 H318 H319 H360FD	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage. Causes serious eye irritation. May damage fertility. May damage the unborn child.
--	---

**Full text of classifications [CLP/GHS]**

Eye Dam. 1 Eye Irrit. 2 Repr. 1B Skin Corr. 1A Skin Irrit. 2	SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/EYE IRRITATION - Category 1 SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/EYE IRRITATION - Category 2 REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY - Category 1B SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 1A SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2
--	--

Buffer, Borate 100ml/BT

SECTION 16: Other information

Date of issue/ Date of revision : 25/07/2025  
Date of previous issue : No previous validation  
Version : 1

Notice to reader

Disclaimer: The information contained in this document is based on Agilent’s state of knowledge at the time of preparation. No warranty as to its accurateness, completeness or suitability for a particular purpose is expressed or implied.